

## TABLE OF CONTENTS

AOKNOWEDGEMENIS ..... iii
PHSSCALEDUCAIONELEMENIARY and MIDDIELEMELSAEETY GUIDIINES
Intent of the Provincial Safety Guidelines in Physical Feducation .....  1
Impact and Soope of this Document .....  1
A) Ceneric Issues ..... 1
B) Specific Components

1. Guidelines ..... 3
2 Equipment ..... 3
2. Cothingand Footwear ..... 3
4 Facilities ..... 4
3. Special Rules/Instuctions ..... 4
4. Supervision ..... 4
ACIIVIY PAGE
Aquatics .............................................................................................. 6
Archery ..... 76
Ball Hockey. ..... 7
Baseball ..... 7
Basketball ..... 8
Bordenball, Endball, Benchball ..... 8
Bench and Chair Activities ..... 9
Bouting. ..... 10
Broonball ..... 10
Gicket ..... 11
Gross-CountryRunning/Oienteening ..... 12
Gross-Country Skiing'Snoushoeing/ShowSkating ..... 13
Gurding ..... 14
Gcding. ..... 15
Danoe/Rhythmic Activities ..... 16
ACIMTY ..... PAGE
Dodgeball Cames/Tag Cames ..... 16
Field Њckey ..... 17
Fitness Activities ..... 18
Hoor Hokkey/GmRingette ..... 19
Football (Hag Touch) ..... 20
Golf ..... 20
Grmastics- Ceneral Prooedures ..... 21
Gynnastics- Mat Work ..... 22
Gmnastics- Pyramid Building ..... 23
Gmnastics- Cimber ..... 24
Gymastics- CimbingRopes ..... 25
Gynnastics- Parallel Bars, Still Rings, Balanoe Beam,
Uheven Paralle Bars ..... 26
Gymastics- Beatboard ..... 27
Gynnastics- Box Horse, Mni-Tramp, Trampoline ..... 28

## Talole of Contents contimued

ACIMIY PAGE ACIMTY ..... PAGE
Hrseback Riding ..... 29
Ioe Њckey ..... 29
In-Line Skating ..... 30
Kinball ..... 31
Lacrosse (soft) ..... 31
Martial Ats ..... 32
Outdoor Fiducation- Ceneral Prooedures ..... 33
Ottdoor Fducation- Backpacking ..... 34
Outdoor Fducation- Camping ..... 35
Outdoor Fducation- Canoeing ..... 36
Otdoor Education- Canoe Tripping. ..... 36
Outdoor Fiducation- Hat Vater Kayaking ..... 37
Otdoor Fducation- Lake Suimming ..... 38
Outdoor Education- Rock Cimbing ..... 39
Outdoor Fducation- Sailing ..... 39
Outdoor Fducation- Winter Tent Camping ..... 39
Parachute ..... 40
RaquetSports- Raquetball, Paddleball, Handball ..... 40
RaquetSports-Squash, Tennis, Badminton, Pickleball, Paddle Tennis ..... 41
Ringette (Iœe) ..... 41
Rugby(Non-Contact) ..... 42
Rugby(Tackle) ..... 42
Sooopball ..... 43
Soooter Boards ..... 43
Skating (Iœe) ..... 44
Skiing( Apine)/Showboarding. ..... 45
Skipping. ..... 46
Soocer, Soooer-Baseball, Grab Soooer ..... 46
TBall ..... 47
Table Tennis ..... 48
TagCames ..... 49
TeamHEndball ..... 50
Tetherball ..... 51
Tobogganing ..... 52
Trackand Field- Disaus ..... 53
Track and Field- HghJump ..... 53
Track and Field- Hurdles ..... 54
Track and Field-Javelin ..... 54
Track and Field- PoleVault ..... 54
Track and Field- Shot-Put ..... 55
Track and Field- TrackEents ..... 56
Trackand Field- TipleJump/LongJump ..... 5
Utimate Fisbee ..... 58
Volleyball/Nenoombe Ball/Beachball Volleyball ..... 59
Vall Cimbing ( greater than 3 metres high) ..... 60
Vall Cimbing ( 3 metres high and less) ..... 61
Wresting. ..... 62
AppendixA Sample Letter to Parents/Guardians ..... 65
Appendix B First-Ad Kit Contents ..... 66
Appendix C InjuryManagement Pan ..... 67
Appendix D. Sudents' Responsibilities ..... 69
AppendixE SafetyinActivityRooms ..... 70
Appendix F: Sample Safety ChecklistGmnasiumFäcilities ..... 71
sample Safety hedkist Gmnasium Fquipment ..... 74
Sample Safety Checklist Outside Facilities ..... 76
Appendix G Liiversal Precautionsre: Blood and BodilyHuids ..... 78
Softball ..... 47

## ACKNOWLEDGMENTS

Thiscbaument isan adaptation of theguiddinesproducedby theOntario Physical andHeelth EducationAssociation(CPH EA), anot-farprofitinconparatedorganization, in partneshipwith the Cntario Sdhod Bard's InsuranceExdhange(OSBE), the OntarioAssociationfortheSupervision of Physical andHealthFducation(OASPHE), theGanadan
 Fducation'sknoukedge, basedupanthemost aumentknoukedgeandexperienceavailablein Canada Huever, implementation of safetyguiddinesshouldinall casesbeprecedked byadosereviewof theseguiddines Appropiatemodification on thepart ofead shod shouldbeconductedin order to met thespeificrequirementsand iraumstances of their respedivefailitiesandprograms Nither theDepartment of EducationnarOPI EAacoeptanyresponsibilityfor theimplementationoroustamization of theseguiddines

Wewouldlikethethankthefollovingpeoplewhocantributedtotheadaptation of thismanual toreflet theneedsofnewBunswidksFducationsystem Thecaregroupcam prised

| PatBeyea | PetiredPhysical Fducation Teadher | District 8 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Bll Badk | Physical Education Teader | District 2 |
| PeterCarby | ExeativeDiretar | NBAA |
| KithMAlpine | Consultant | Department of Fiucation |
| Sly Mieman | CumialumDexdopmentSpecialist | WrikdaceHealth\&SaftyCommission |
| IanRowe | Supervisar-Special Projets | Ditrict8 |
| GarthVade | Physical FeducationMentar | District 18 |
| Jod Munhinney | Pincipal | District2 |
| KeithPadfard | AsistantDem | LuiversityofnewBunswidk |
| NomPRusel | Physical Education Teader | District17 |

whileadditional inputvasreceivedfirm

| MniqueAlain | Physical Fducation Teader | District 18 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| GaryCrossman | Pinapal | District 6 |
| CathyKlpatridk | Physical Fiducation Teadher | Distrit8 |
| BannieLodkart | CassroamTæaher | Distrit8 |
| ManiqueMclieman-Badk | Physical Fducation Teadner | District2 |
| HedtarRoadh | Consultant |  |
| PaulaScott | Physical Fducation Teader | District 8 |
| RandySnith | CassroamTeader | District17 |
| DatkWeshlum | Physical Fiducation Teadher | District17 |
| DaveVisener | Physical Fiducation Teadher | District14 |

Inquinescanbeaddessedto NewBunswidkDepartment of Education, POBxx 6000Hace2000, 250KingStred, Fredridtan, NB E3B5H1 td (506) 453-3678• fax (506) 457-7835

```
Physical Echucation Safety Guidelines,

Elementary \& Middle Leved - Currialar, 2002

\section*{PHYSICAL EDUCATION ELEMENTARY AND MIDDLE LEVEL SAFETY GUIDELINES}

\section*{INTENT OF THE PROVINCIAL SAFETY GUIDELINES IN PHYSICAL EDUCATION}

Thepimaryrespansibilityfor thecareandsafety of studantsrestsvith thesdhod districtanditsemployees Animpatantaspeetinfulfillingthisroleistorecognizethat thereisan dement ofriskinall physical adivityandtotakeactionaccordingty. Tothisend, fresemblenisshavebeenidantifiedandanalysed Thisguiddineindudesproceduesthathdpminimize, to the greatest extent possibe, theriskofapreventableacaidentorinjury. Aguiddinealonedbesnot diminaterisk, regardessof howwell itiswrittenorhoweffedivelyitisimplemented safety avareness pradisedby theteeder thatisbasedon up to-dateinfamation andcomman-sensedbsevation, adionandfaresightisthekeytosafeprogramming Theintent of theProvindial Safty Giddinesistofoarsteeder's attention on safeinstructional pradicesforead dassadivity, in order tominimizetheinherent dement of risk Byimplementingsafeinstrudional pradicessudhastheuseof logical teadiingprogressions aswell astheindusion of age apprpriateadivitiesin programpreparations, planninganddailyteadhing theeducatorvill guard againstfareseableniss Itishopedthat, throughthisimplementation process thisdbamentwill assisteducatarsinfulfillingtheirobligation to providethesafest possibleenviranmentin whidhall studants regardessof physical, mental, emotional abilitied/dhallengesorailtural badground canbephysicallyadive

\section*{IMPACT AND SCOPE OF THIS DOCUMENT}

Theintent of thismoduleistofoousoninstrudioninphysical education Thisdbarment ddineatesminimumguiddinesthatmustbeusedbyphysical educatursandadministratarsin addressing thesafety component of thephysical education umiaulum Intramural andintersohod adivityguiddinescanbefoundinthesecandandthirdmodules respedively.

\section*{A) GENERIC ISSUES}

Itshouldberecognizedthat therearemanyconmanguiddines of safetywhidhapdytoall dassadivities Samesudhcommanalitiesareasfollons
1) At thebeginningof theschod year, teadnesneedtobeavare of themedical badgroundandphysical limitationsof theirstudants Thisindudesknonkedgeofstudants with heert disardas asthma, eilepsy, diabetes severeallegies, Ac. Eadhshool needstodexdopaproessbywhidnmedical infomationisavailabletoteadnes (seeApendix A).
2) Afullystodkedfirst-aidkitmustbereadilyaccesibletothegrmasium Forasamplelistingoffirst-aiditems, seeAppendxB Whenadivitiesareofferedoff campus anappropiate, patablefirst-aidkit mustbereadily accessible Apdan to deal with acidentsin physical education mustbededopedin all sdhods Fordtailson an injurymanagement pan, see Appendx C
3) Piortoteadingthedillsof theadivity, thetemheristooutlinethepossiberisksof theadivity (vamingsof possibledanges), demanstratehowtominimizetheriss andset proceduresandrulesforsafepday.
4) Teadhesmustinfamtheirstudantsof the Emegency Planandthelocations of thefirealams, thefireexitsandaltemativeroutesfromthegmmasium
5) Manydfferentsituationsmey ariseinvolvingthetranspatation of studentsanay friomthesdood faradivities Itisimpartant that parentsaremadeavare of themodeof transportation
and student expectations The means and frequency of communication required must be estabished with the sohool principel. Asigned parent/guardian adknoukedgement/ pemission formmust bereeivedfirmead participant. Thefammust contain dtails of theadivity anditsinheentrisks

Considerationmustalsobegiventoinformingparentsof adivitiesuhid takestudantsoff theimmedatesdood propety, wheretranspatationisnotrequired eg aosscountry nuning Refer to indivichal school distrid's field-trip procedures related to the need for obtaining parent/guardian permission. Forsampleletter, seeAppendx A
6) Ifstudentsareinvolvedinanadivityorspart (eg alowarganizationgame) whichisnot desaibedinthisguiddine, refertotheguiddinesofanadivitythatitmostresendes
7) Agroval framtheapropiatesdhod district official mustbereeivedif a teadher wishestoindudeadivitiesdiffeentframthosein thisdbamentorindistrit guiddines andlor wishestomodifyguiddineslistedheein Aspartof thisprocess theteadermustdananstratethatall aqpropiateprecautionswill betakenintheinterest of studant safety.
8) Whereanincidentocarsthatincemsesorcauldinaæse theriskofinjury, corediveadionsmust takeplacetohdppreventitsreamence
9) Mnnyadivitiesaddesstheissueofbodycantact. In an effat topramteacammonundastandingof thetem thisdbamentviensbodycontadasintentional contact with the purpose of gaining an adkantagein thespeificadivity:
10) At thebeginning of thesdhool year, teadhesmustinstructsudentsin approniatedhangeroamcanduct, asuell asemphasizetheneedtodhangequidkyandproceedtothegym
B) SPECIFIC COMPONENTS
1. GUDEINES
a) Guiddinesfareadh dassadivityareautlinedaccordingto thefolloningoitical camponents

\section*{Equipment Clothing/Footwear \\ Special Ruled Instruction Supenvion \\ Facilities}
b) Al statements foundin the geneic setion, adivity pages and aqpendices aremandatary Appendices which are samples must berespetedbut individual sdhod/district fams mey be used solongas they cover all aspets

2 EQUPMENT
a) Whenusingaryequipment that isnot desoribedin thedbament, caremustbetakentoensurethatitissafefaruse(eg noshampedges dadks orspintes) andissize, mess and strength-appropiate
b) Al ballsmustbepropelyinflatedandappropiatetotheadivity.
c) Nohamemadeequipmentistobeused(eg persanal hodkeystids floarhodkey hafts plasichlead scoops). Fquipmentcanbemadeatsdhod byDistridemployees adultvoluntees andlystudantswhoareunderdiretsupervision Seguiddinesfar "Sdool-MideEquipment," MduleII: Pysical FducationIntramural SafetyGuiddines
d) Ifstudantsarepemittedtobingtheirownequipment(eg dis in-lineskates), studantsandparents'guardansmustensurethat theequipmentisingoodvarkingordarandsuitaldefor pasonal use
3. GOIHNGANDFOOMEAR
a) Studentsmust wear appopiatedothingforphysical education dasses Runningshoesareaminimumunifamrequirement. Shatsorsweat pantsandt-shirtsareexamples of appropiatedothing Sameill-fittingdothing scarves jevelley, hardsoledshoes andsodsswithoutshoescaninhibitmovement and possibycauseinjuryduringadivemovement. Whereailtural dress pesents a safetyconcem, modifications to theadivitymustbemade
Hangingjevelleymust notbevan Jevelleywhidhcannotberemovedandwhidhpesentsa safetyconcem (eg medical-aletidentification, rdigious/ailtural jewdley) mustbe taped Deviationsfromthisminimumarelistedonadivitysheets Longhairmustbesearedsoasnottolodkvision
b) Parents/guardiansmustbemadeavzreof safetyprecautionswith eyeglassesforsameadivities indudinganegeglassstrapand/arshatteprooflenses orremoval of glasses if visionis adequate (seeApeendxixA- Ietter to Parents' Grardians).

4 EAGLIIES
a) Toprovidea safeenvironment for dass adivities, theteadhermust makeapreadivity dhedk of thefailities andequipment to beused This can bedanevisually orrecorded on a dhedklist (seeAppendxF). Theminimumrequirementisapreusevisual dhedk Hzardsasafadorintheadivitymustbeidentifiedandremoved Potentiallydangerousand immovaledgeds (eg goalposts, protudingstage) mustbebrought to theattention of studentsandadministration Al equipmentmustbedhedkedregularlytoensure that itisin goodvarkingorder Fquipmentlistedin thedbamentapdiesonlytosafety. Sudentsmustbeencouragedtorepartequipmentorfailityprodensto theteadhes Formareinfometian on theroleof thestudentin safty, seeAppendx D
b) Fáilitiesandmajorequipmentmustbeinspeted, and written repartcampletedby areputablethirdpartyon aregularbasis
c) Equipment/fumiturewhidhishavardbustotheadivitymustnotbestaredaroundtheperimeterofthegymasiumoranyotherlargeindborroamusedfarphysical education A reasonablenumberof bendhes, aswell asmatssearedto thevall, areexoedionsto thisstatement.
d) Förall indbaradivities, vallsandstagesmustnotbeusedfortumingpointsorfinishlines Alineorploncanbedesignatedinadanceof theuall. Föreseealerisksmustbe idanified, andprecautionstakentominimizerisks Försafetyprecautionswhenusingnan-gymareas(eg, concourses hallvays, dassroams, stages) forgymdasses, pleasesae AppendixE
e) Playingfiedsmustbefreeframhavards(eg holes glass, androds). Severdyunevensurfacesmustbelarought totheattention of thepinaipal, andstudentsmustbemadeavareof them Theremustbesufficientturfforproper tradion andimpactabsontion
5. TEEAALRUESINSIRUCIIONS
a) Cassadivitymustbemodifiedacoordingtotheageandabilityleudsofstudentsandthefacilityavailable Teadnersshouldattempt to stayourentwithrespet to safeexerisetedhnique Al dasssessionsmustindudeapropratevammupsandcod-dbuns Skillsmustbetaughtinaproperprogression Refertoskill-progressionresources (eg careaumialum dbauments, commerial resources). Gamesandadivitiesmustbebasedonsillsthathavebeentaught. Beforeinvolvingstudentsinstrenuousoutdbaradivity, teadhersmust takeinto consideration theoutsidetemperature, previoustrainingandthelength of timethestudentswill bevigarouslyadive
b) Modfyadivitieswhidhinndvestudentswithmobilitydnallengestoaddresssafetyissuesofall participants
6. SUPERMSON
a) Supervision istheoveseeingof anadivityforregulation ordredion Al failities, equipmentandadivitieshaveinherentrisks but themareeffectivelytheyaresupervised, thesafer theybocome
b) Sudentsmustbeavarethat theuseofequipmentandthegmnasiumareprohibitedwithout theappropiatetypeofsupervision Detenentsmustbein lace- forexample
- lodeeddbars
- signsondbarsindicatingthatstudentsarenot tousethegymunlesssupervised and
- staff soheduledandpresentinanadjoiningphysical education office in ordertoseestudentsenteringthegymuithoutautharization
c) Anyuseofafacilitymustbesupervised. Thisguiddinehasdesignatedthreecategories ofsupervisian: Constant visual, On site, and In the area Thecategaiesarebasedon theprinaiples of general andspecificsupervision, whidhtakeintoconsideration theriskleve of theadivity theparticipants' skill leve andtheparticipants' maturity.
d) In thecategary of supervision, Constant visual supervisionmeansthat theteadherisphysicallypresent, wathaingtheadivityinquestion On-site supervisionentailsteader presence, butnot neessarilyconstantvieving of onespecificadivity. In-the-aree supervision meansthat theteadhercouldbeinthegymasiumnhileanotheradivityistaking placeinan areanear thegymasium

Example Duningatradkandfiddsession, samestudantsareinvodvedinhighjump samearepradisingrdaypassingonthetradk whileathirdgroupisdistancerunningaroundthe school.

Constant visual supenvision-HghJump- Teadherisathighjumpareandisobservingadivity.
On-sitesupenvion- Rday Passing- Sudantsarepradisingon thetradkandcanbeseenbytheteadervhoiswith thehighjumpers
"In-the-area supenvion - DistanceRunning- Studentsarenuningaround thesdhod grounds andat timesmaybeoutofsight.

\section*{Supenvision - Pointsto Consider}
i) Estabishroutines rules of acoeqtablebehaviour andappropiateduties of studantsat thebeginningof theyear andreinforce thesethroughout theyear. Teadnesmustsandion studentsfor unsafeplayorunacoeptablebehaviour, andmust execisethatresponsibilityatall times Refer toAppendx Dformareinformationon surdantbehaviour:
ii) Sudantsmustbemadeanareof therules of adivitiesorgames Rulesmustbestridtyenfarcedandmodified tosuit theageandphysical abilityof theparticipants
iii) Theteadermustbevigilant to peentonestudant frampessuinganotherintotying skillsoradivitiesforwhidhheorsheisnotready.
 couldput thestudantatanisk thesurdantmustbedirededtonardamorebasicsill.
v) Teadingassistants, co-qpstudantsorothersecondarystudantsmust notbethesolesupervisarsof any adivity. (On-sitesupervisionisrequired of theresponsibeteadher)
vi) Supdy Teader Coverage
- Thesupdyteadnermusthavesundantsparticipateinadivitiesthatarecommensuratewithhisfherexperienceorqualifications
- Indudethe Safety Giddines hhet fartheadivitywith thelessonplan
- Infarmsupdyteadnerof thevhereboutsof a contact teaderoradninistratorin caseof an emegengy
- Specifyrestridions/modificationsforstudentswithheelthorbehavioural prodems
vii) Studant teadnesmust notbethesolesupervisarsof anyadivity. In-the areasupervisionisrequiredby theresponsibleteader:
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|c|c|c|}
\hline EQUIPMENT & CLOTHING/ FOOTWEAR & FACILITIES & SPECIAL RULES INSTRUCTION & SUPERVION \\
\hline \begin{tabular}{l}
Ensure that standardsafety equipment, as statedin pod regulations is accessible, eg ringbugys readiingpoles spinal boards, designated phone \\
Firstaidkitisaccessible \\
Finagengyphonemustbe accessible
\end{tabular} & \begin{tabular}{l}
Njendleytobevam other thanmedical alet jevelley \\
Suitadesuminueartobe wam. \\
Devicetokeqphairfirom obstudingrision (eg dastic) tobevom
\end{tabular} & \begin{tabular}{l}
Shool arCanmunity Poolstobeused \\
BACKYARD POOLS MUST NOT BE USED. \\
(Forpandlake svimning seeQutdbar Fducation)
\end{tabular} & \begin{tabular}{l}
Infamin-dhargeperson ondedkof anydrild havinghistaryof dabetes asthme, heart condition, canvulsions eqilepsy, fiequentear infectionsoranymedical proddemsthatmey affect thedrildssaffyin water: Surdantsmust adheretothefollowingrules \\
- norunningarpushingandedk \\
- nogumdheving \\
- nofoodinpod area \\
- staydearofdivingarea \\
- dbnotdiveoffdedkintoshallowend \\
- noshoesandedk \\
Showasmustbetakenbeforeenteringthe pool. \\
Parent/guardan pemissionfamsare required \\
Emegency proceduresmustbeoutlinedto sudantspriar toentering thewater: \\
Sudentswithinfectedaitsorsaresmust not beinthepod. \\
Sareening'testingmustbedaneinshallowend initially
\end{tabular} & \begin{tabular}{l}
Teadhesmustaccompanypupilstothepod andbeondedkorin thepod. \\
M6ximum25pupilsperqualifiedN \({ }^{\text {ditional }}\) LifeguardSenvice(NLS) lifeguard, instructar \\
Coseandfrequentmanitaingof dhange roamsmusttakeplace \\
Teadneswith ounentRedGossWazterSafety Instuutarcetification orequivalentcan providesviminstuationvithoutan additional lifeguardonlywhen thepool is beingusedsoldyfor raquaticinstruction \\
Fadhinstudtarcansuperviseonlyonedass orgroup \\
On-sitesupervisionisrequired \\
Apersonvith oumentfirst-aidcetification mustbeavailable
\end{tabular} \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

\section*{ARCHERY is not a recommended activity at the Elementary and Middlle Level. Written permision from a school district official is required. Reference Physical Echucation: New Brunswidk Safety Guidelines-Secondary Curricular module when preparing a proposal to teach archery.}

\section*{(seepage 19 for Floor Hockey Guidelines)}
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|c|c|c|}
\hline EQUIPMENT & CLOTHING/ FOOTWEAR & FACILITIES & SPECIAL RULES INSTRUCTION & SUPERVSION \\
\hline \begin{tabular}{l}
Sidkbladesmustbe dhedkedregularlyto ensurethedadeis searedy altadhed to the stidk \\
Useonlyregulation plastic ball hodkg, cosamhodke stidsorahodeystidk with pastichade \\
Goaliemustwearprotec tivemedk, i.e hodkey hdmetwith cage \\
Lee "saft" ball, eg P30, P40, nefball, yamball, plasticorsoftrubberpudk
\end{tabular} & Suitablefoctwear tobe nam & Playingsurfaceand sumoundingareamust befireofall dbstades (eg tades dhairs pianos). & \begin{tabular}{l}
Stidzmustremainbedownaistatall times \\
Nstapshotsareallowed \\
Nobodycontact, stidkon-bodycontactorstidkon-stidk contactisallowed \\
Penaltiesfarstidkinfradionsarestridlyenfarced \\
Implement acreaseforprotection of thegoalie eg size of bastatball key \\
Notherplayerordaye'sstidkisallowedincease \\
Skillsmustbetaughtin properprogression \\
Gamesandadivitiesmustbebasedon skillsthatare taught. \\
Onlyadiveplayersonthefloarcanhaveastidk
\end{tabular} & On-sitesuperisionisrequired \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

BASEBALL

Baseball (i.e harcharl) is not an appropriate activity at the Elementary Level.

BORDENBALL, ENDBALL, BENCHBALL, etc. Grades K-8
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|c|c|c|}
\hline EQUIPMENT & CLOTHING/ FOOTWEAR & FACILITIES & SPECIAL RULES INSTRUCTION & SUPERVISION \\
\hline \begin{tabular}{l}
Insituationsuherea sudent'sfollowthrough couldresultincontactwith anendvall and/orstage, protedivegymmatsor paddingmustbeplaced beyandthe" key" area \\
Protectiveendvall mats mustextendaminimum of 188 m (6) upthevall fromthetopofthe besdboard(maximum 10am(4') fromthefloa) andbeaminimumuidh of488m(16). \\
Whereastageisdoseto thebasdine gymmats mustbeplacedoveredgeof stageandextenddoseto thefloar
\end{tabular} & \begin{tabular}{l}
Suitadefootwearand dothingtobewam \\
Nojevelleytobevam (exceqtion: studeamings coveredbytape).
\end{tabular} & \begin{tabular}{l}
Gmmustbefreeof hazarcks eg equipment incomesandon siddines \\
Adults(orstudentsunder constantvisual superision) aretousehand windhestoraiseandlower beakes \\
Onlytrainedadultscan usemotaized(dill) devicestoraiseandlower beakts \\
Hayingsurface, whether indbaroroutdbar, must providegoodtradion \\
Whanformoving badkboardsupanddbwn mustnotbelocated diredtyunder the suppartingwall-mounted structure \\
Whenraisingorloweing bakkts theareadredty belowthemovingbeakt mustbederrof peode andequipment. \\
Safetystrapsshouldbe attadhedtobadedtball badkuards
\end{tabular} & \begin{tabular}{l}
Gamesandadivitiesmustbebesedonsills thataretaught. \\
Skillsmustbetaughtinproper progession \\
Ifgymbeesnotfacilitatesafeplay (eg dbars andradiatorsunderbadkdsarvell doseto thebasdine), modifynulesappropiatdy(eg nolay-ups).
\end{tabular} & Or-stesupervision \\
\hline
\end{tabular}
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|c|c|c|}
\hline EQUIPMENT & CLOTHING/ FOOTWEAR & FACILITIES & SPECIAL RULES INSTRUCTION & SUPERVSION \\
\hline \begin{tabular}{l}
Stadingdhairsmustnot havecradssordiipped cames Theseatand badkmustbesearredto thesupparts \\
Bendhesmust nothave crads, diippedcames orsplintersan thetop suface \\
Bendhtopsmustbe searedtoall suppats \\
Matsmustbeusedto designatelandingareas whenusingabendh supparted ontwodnairs
\end{tabular} & Suitabledothingand footweartobevam & \begin{tabular}{l}
Ensure that thereis enoughspacearound dhairs/bendesforsafe usage \\
Alowforlandingsatsafe distancesamayframualls andotherequipment.
\end{tabular} & \begin{tabular}{l}
Al dillsmustbetaughtinalogical proges sionframsimpletocamplex. Obsevethat diilddamanstratescantrd ofbasicmove mentbefaremovingtomarecampicated skills(eg farwardjumpingandlanding beforebadknardjumpingand/orjumping withtums). \\
Jumpingandlandingsillscan effedivelybe taughtfiram hairsandbendhesbefareusing largerequipment. Teadhsimplefarvard jumpsandbent-kneelandingsfirstbefare introducingaeial shapes androtations \\
Instruct drildrentojumpupframdnair' bend andland doæeby, so that dhair/bend dbesnotmove \\
Instruct diildrennever tojumpfiramseat owerbadkofdhair \\
Whensuppatinganinvetedbend ontwo dhairseats, besurebendendsarewdl andhared n and through dhairseats
\end{tabular} & Chairandbendhadivitiesrequireon-site supervision \\
\hline
\end{tabular}
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|c|c|c|}
\hline EQUIPMENT & CLOTHING/ FOOTWEAR & FACILITIES & SPECIAL RULES INSTRUCTION & SUPERVION \\
\hline & \begin{tabular}{l}
Propershoesmustbe vamatall times as providedorapprovedly thefacility. \\
Streetdothesare acceqtable
\end{tabular} & & \begin{tabular}{l}
Skillsmustbetaughtin proper progression \\
Parentsmustbeavareof any off-campus adivity andthemodeof transpatationbeing used \\
Follownulesandtiquatteasoutlinedbythe facility:
\end{tabular} & Or-sitesupervisionisrequired \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

BROOMBALL
Grades 4-6 (Non-Ice), Grades 7 \& 8 (Iceor Non-Ice)
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|c|c|c|}
\hline EQUIPMENT & CLOTHING/ FOOTWEAR & FACILITIES & SPECIAL RULES INSTRUCTION & SUPERVISION \\
\hline \begin{tabular}{l}
Coaliemustwer protedivemakk \\
Regulationbroanball stids \\
CSAapqovedhodke/ broanball hdmatsare mandataryif payingan ice \\
Hdkeyndsarpylansfor goals \\
Nafball, utilityball ar regulationbroanball ball.
\end{tabular} & \begin{tabular}{l}
Broarball payedon fidds dadktap aron rinksrequiresplayer to wearsuitadefootwear anddothingforwather conditions \\
Noskates
\end{tabular} & \begin{tabular}{l}
Non-Ice Broomball \\
Badłtpareamustnot bedbstruded (eg. tethetball poles tennis standards orbadedball standards). \\
Fiddmustbefiæefram icepatdhes \\
Ice Broomball \\
Iœesurfacemustbefire fromobstudians
\end{tabular} & \begin{tabular}{l}
Hayasmustkeepstidsbdownaistatall times \\
Creseextended2mfiramgral line Npdayes ortherbroansother than goalieand goalie broamallowedintheaease \\
Onlynan-contactbroanbell allowed \\
Sillsmustbetaughtin properprogression \\
Gamesandadivitiesmustbebesedondills thataretaught. \\
Parentsmustbemadeanzreofanyoff-campus adivityandmeensoftransportation
\end{tabular} & On-sitesupervision isrequired \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

CRICKET VARIATIONS
eg. Kanga Cridket, Cridket Widket, Continuous Cridket
Grades K-8
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|c|c|c|}
\hline EQUIPMENT & CLOTHING/ FOOTWEAR & FACILITIES & SPECIAL RULES, INSTRUCTION & SUPERVISION \\
\hline \begin{tabular}{l}
Official KangaBall stor equipmentmodifica tions forexample \\
- tennisballs dastic ballsar "satt" balls \\
- paddebats \\
- plansfarvidat
\end{tabular} & \begin{tabular}{l}
Suitabledothingand foctwear tobevam \\
Nohangingjevelleyto benam
\end{tabular} & \begin{tabular}{l}
Otcharfiedmustbe freefiromddbisand obstrudtionsand provide goodfocting \\
Hesandseverdy unevensuracesmustbe brought to theattention of theprincipal, and studantsmustbemade avareof them \\
Förindbargames playingsufaceand suroundingareamust befieeofall obstades (eg tables dhairs pianos).
\end{tabular} & \begin{tabular}{l}
Skillsmustbetaughtinproperprogresion \\
Gamesmustbebasedon sillstaught. \\
Buncersandbeanballsmust notbebonked \\
Adesignatedareamustbeestablishedfor non-adiveplayersatasafedistancebehind thebatte: \\
Thebonker, standingbehinda designated line, mustundahandloborroll theball (K 5) at thebatter'swidkt. \\
Straight-amovehandthronscouldbeused at themiddeschod leve. \\
Thewidktkeepermuststandasafedistance behindastrike:
\end{tabular} & On-sitesupervision isrequired \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

\section*{CROSS-COUNTRY \\ RUNNING/ Grades K-8 ORIENTEERING Grades 4-8}
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|c|c|c|}
\hline EQUIPMENT & CLOTHING/ FOOTWEAR & FACILITIES & SPECIAL RULES INSTRUCTION & SUPERVISION \\
\hline Firstaidkitandphane mustbeaccessible & \begin{tabular}{l}
Nobarefect \\
Nospikesofanykind \\
Suitadefootwearand dothingmustbewam.
\end{tabular} & \begin{tabular}{l}
Priartoinitial useof arsscountryroutear orienteeringcaurse teanersmustdbasafety dhedk "walk-through" in ardar toidantify petential hazarck \\
Teadnesmustfamiliar izestudentswith the routearcaursebefore initial attemp (eg noticeofareasto approadnuithcaution). \\
Ifrouteisusing sidsvalksaroundschod, ensurestudantsarenot aossingintersections unlessdiredtysuper vised
\end{tabular} & \begin{tabular}{l}
Parentsandsturantsmustbeinfamedof impatanceofsunprotetion (seeAppendxA). \\
Parentsmustbenotifiedwhen sudentswill be nunningoff thesdhool campus Lengthanddffialtyofroutemustbe appropiatetotheageandabilityled of the partiopants(eg primarystudentsmustnatbe out ofsightfarlangperiods oftime). \\
Skillsmustbetaughtinproperprogression \\
Apropervarmupandcod-downmustbe indudedinall dasses \\
Teadnesmustbeavareofstudentswithhistary of asthmandotherrespiratayprodems. Allegies, readionstoinseetlites Acc shouldbe notedalsa \\
Sudantsmustbeinstuuctedinbasicroadsafity Attentionmustbegivento \\
- temperabureoftheday \\
- lengthoftimeinsun \\
- pevioustrainingandlengthof peparation \\
Sudentsaretoruninpairsorgroups(usethe buddysystem). \\
Cff-sitepemissianfamsarerequired
\end{tabular} & In-theareasuperision \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

\section*{CROSS - COUNTRY SKIING/ SNOWSHOEING/SNOW SKATING}

\author{
Grades 4-8
}
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|c|c|c|}
\hline EQUIPMENT & CLOTHING/ FOOTWEAR & FACILITIES & SPECIAL RULES/ INSTRUCTION & SUPERVSION \\
\hline \begin{tabular}{l}
Afirst-aidkitandphone mustbeaccessible \\
Cross-Country Skiing \\
Skis lindings bootsand polesmustbeingood repair andappropriate sizefarskier \\
Snowshoeing \\
Frameandbindingsmust beingoodrepair. \\
SeeAppendx A'Parent Letter' related to bingingequipmentfrom hameforuseindass \\
Aadl phaneisrecam mendedfaroff-site adivities \\
Sunsaeenshouldbe available
\end{tabular} & \begin{tabular}{l}
Cothingmustbe appropiateforoutdbar adivity \\
Fordothing use layeingpinciplesand haveahat available \\
Sudentsshouldcanya day padkuith water, dhangeofsodss Ac. whereappropiate
\end{tabular} & \begin{tabular}{l}
Definespeificroutesto thestudentssotheyare avare of theboundaries foradivity, whether usingacommerial or non-cammerial site \\
Whendoosingasite, thefollowingconditions mustbetakeninto consideration: sum, vind andsnowconditions as well assuitability of terain. Whensdecting anan-cammerial site, thefailitymustindude \\
1. aleve fiddwith pradicetrads \\
2 alongrun-outat the bottamseation ofa largerhill, and \\
3 proximityto vamth, food vexingandother facilities
\end{tabular} & \begin{tabular}{l}
Disousswith studentsfrostateand hypothemia andhowtorecognizeandtreat them \\
Parentsandstudentsmustbeinformedof impartanceofsunprotection (seeAppendxA). \\
Emegengyproceduresmustbeestablished andcammunicated to thestudents \\
Skillsmustbetaughtinproperprogression \\
Akstudentsto chedkthatbootsaresearein bindings \\
Poleshavesharptips Cautionstudentsabout theiruse especiallywhen warking doseto others \\
Teadnermustbeavareofstudentswitha histaryofmedical conditions(eg asthme, seizures heartconditions severeallegies). \\
Parentsmustbemadeavare offsudent involvementinoff-campusadivities \\
Useabuddysystem
\end{tabular} & \begin{tabular}{l}
Field Trips: \\
Avehidemustbeanailabletoprovide transpartationin caseofemergeng. \\
In-theareasupervisionistequiredforall stes \\
Daties of thesupervisarsmustbedeaty outlined \\
1:12ratioJuniorand 1:15ratioIntemediatemustbein lacefardayoosscountry tripsandsnowshoingtocammerial sites \\
Theremustbeadesignatedsupervisar (teadher, parentorresponsibleadult) capade of transportinganinjuredstudant tothehospital. Thismustnotbethe supervisarindnargeof thetrip \\
Within welking distance of the sdhool: \\
In-theareasupervisionisrequiredfarall sites doæetothesdhod, eg sdhod dayground neighbourhoodpark
\end{tabular} \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

Grades 4-8
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|c|c|c|}
\hline EQUIPMENT & CLOTHING/ FOOTWEAR & FACILITIES & SPECIAL RULES INSTRUCTION & SUPERVSION \\
\hline First-aidkitandphone mustbeaccesside & \begin{tabular}{l}
Cothingmustbe aqpopiateforcold temperabureadivity \\
Gudingshoesorrumning shoeswith thesidingshoe taped
\end{tabular} & Quringrink & \begin{tabular}{l}
Teadheiquetteandsafetyrulesbefaregoingto the ardingink \\
Sillsmustbetaughtinproperprogresion \\
Parentsmustbeinformeduhenardingtakes studantsoff theimmediatesdhool propety:
\end{tabular} & On-sitesuperisionisrequired \\
\hline
\end{tabular}
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|c|c|c|}
\hline EQUIPMENT & CLOTHING/ FOOTWEAR & FACILITIES & SPECIAL RULES INSTRUCTION & SUPERVSION \\
\hline \begin{tabular}{l}
Sudantsmustingpeet bikesbeforeusefor varkinglbrakesand inflatedtires \\
Bcydesizemustbe appropiatefortherider \\
Canedlyfittingligyde hametsaprovedby CSA Sndl, ANB, ASIM BitishorAustralian standard. \\
Oneridertocanya licydetool kit, indudingapum \\
Supervisartocanya first-aidkit.
\end{tabular} & \begin{tabular}{l}
Suitabledothingand footwearmustbewom \\
Noqen-toedshoesor sandals
\end{tabular} & \begin{tabular}{l}
Chooseroutescarefully, cansidaing thelength, grave, pavement, frequency of traffic, camplexintessections andrailvayorossings \\
Piortoinitial useof route, teadhermustdba saftyyidethroughto addresssaftetyand suitability \\
Färoff-roadroutes ensurepemission of landbunerisodtained \\
Providestudentswith mapand/ordear directions
\end{tabular} & \begin{tabular}{l}
Therulesof theHgivay TrafficAtmustbereviened andfollowed Thisindudesgroupridingprotood. \\
Rulesof the Trail forOff-PbadGdingmustbe revienedifaqpopiate \\
Sudantsmust passaninitial nidingpretest(safity emphasized) befareleavingschod propaty, New BunswidkDepartment of Transpatation Pedal for Safey Programorequivalent. \\
Walkbikesacoossbusyintessedions \\
Parentsandstudantsmustbeinfamedofimpatance ofsunprotedion (seeApeendx \(A\) ). \\
Arecardofstudentsandtheroutetheywill be travelingmustbeleftintheschod with an appropiatepason \\
Usealundysystem \\
Sudentsmustbeavarreofanemegeng procedurein caseofanacidant. \\
Parentsmustbeinformed that gydingwill take surdentsoffsdhod propaty \\
Nobalkmans \\
Raingmustnotbedaneasanin-dassadivity. \\
Attentionmustbegivento \\
- temperaureoftheday \\
- lenghoftimeinsun \\
- peicustrainingandlengthof perparation
\end{tabular} & \begin{tabular}{l}
In-theareasupervisionisrequired \\
Teacherstaysatbadkofpadk \\
1:15ratiogrades 7 \& 8
\end{tabular} \\
\hline
\end{tabular}
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|c|c|c|}
\hline EQUIPMENT & CLOTHING/ FOOTWEAR & FACILITIES & SPECIAL RULES INSTRUCTION & SUPERVSON \\
\hline \begin{tabular}{l}
Hectrical equipment mustbeingoodwarking arder \\
Noryythmicdubs
\end{tabular} & \begin{tabular}{l}
Barefetpermitted \\
Gmnasticsippersor runningshoes
\end{tabular} & Gmorveylargeroam fireefiromobstades & \begin{tabular}{l}
Sillsmustbetaughtin properprogression \\
Instruat studentsinsafeuseofequipment, eg ribbanstids \\
Modifyadivitytotheageandabilityleve of students eg throwsof equipment (ropes ibbons hoops etc) aretobelepttoalow height.
\end{tabular} & \begin{tabular}{l}
On-sitesupervisionisrequiredfarmythmic adivities \\
In-the areasupervisionisrequiredfardance
\end{tabular} \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

DODGEBALL GAMES/
TAG GAMES GradesK-8
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|c|c|c|}
\hline EQUIPMENT & CLOTHING/ FOOTWEAR & FACILITIES & SPECIAL RULES INSTRUCTION & SUPERVISION \\
\hline \begin{tabular}{l}
A"satt" ball, eg nef ball, saftfoambell, must beusedfardbageball-type games \\
Apartiallydefatedball is notappropiate
\end{tabular} & \begin{tabular}{l}
Nojevelleytobewam \\
Stitabledothingand foctwarmustbenam
\end{tabular} & \begin{tabular}{l}
Playingareamustbefiæ framolstuation, eg deds, dhairs pianos \\
Al access/ exitdbarsmust bedosed
\end{tabular} & \begin{tabular}{l}
Rulesforcantaatbytheball mustbein place eg bedowshouldas orbdownaist. \\
Adivitiednulesmustbemodifiedaccarding todill levd, ageandfailitied/equipment available
\end{tabular} & Constant visual supervisionisrequired \\
\hline
\end{tabular}
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|c|c|c|}
\hline EQUIPMENT & CLOTHING/ FOOTWEAR & FACILITIES & SPECIAL RULES/ INSTRUCTION & SUPERMSON \\
\hline \begin{tabular}{l}
Pegulationfiddhodky stidsmustbeused \\
Sidsmustbednedked regulartyfarcrads \\
Useregulationfield hodkeyball arindbar "satt' balls \\
CSAapprovedhodky hemetwithcageandfull goalieequipmentmust bewambygoaltenderif regulationball isused \\
Shinguardsmustbe madeavailadetoall dayes
\end{tabular} & \begin{tabular}{l}
Ceatsmustnotbevam indass \\
Sitablefootwearand dothingmustbewam
\end{tabular} & \begin{tabular}{l}
Playingsunfacemustbe dhedked regularly It mustbedearofdaris andprovidegood footing \\
Hesandseverdy unevensurfacesmustbe brought to theattention of theprincipal, and studantsmustbemade avareofthem
\end{tabular} & \begin{tabular}{l}
Anotimemust thestidkbebroughtabove vaistled. \\
Imdement a soccergoal-sizeqeaseareafor theprotection of thegoalie \\
Notherplayerorplaye'sstidkisallowedin ащеse \\
Skillsmustbetaughtinproper progresion \\
Camesmustbebesedonsillsthatare taught. \\
Parentsandstudentsmustbeinfomedof theimpatanceofsumprotetion (see ApendixA.
\end{tabular} & Orsitesuperisionisrequired \\
\hline
\end{tabular}
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|c|c|c|}
\hline EQUIPMENT & CLOTHING/ FOOTWEAR & FACILITIES & SPECIAL RULES/ INSTRUCTION & SUPERMSON \\
\hline \begin{tabular}{l}
Stationarybigdes bendhes drinningbars, pegboardsandother equipmentusedinfitness adivitiesmustbeingood repair \\
WAghttrainingisnot reammendedin the dementaryormidde leve amialum (Se Poligy 709.) \\
Hectrical equipment mustbeingoodwarking arde: \\
Stepsandorsidesmust beingoodrepair and equippedwithnon-Sip tread \\
Tibingdasticstripsmust bepropertensionand lengthforleve of partiopantandmustbe ingoodrepair \\
Haceamatdiredty bedowhighapparatus eg drinningbar, peg board
\end{tabular} & \begin{tabular}{l}
Suitabledothingand footwearmustbewam \\
Njendleyistobenam
\end{tabular} & \begin{tabular}{l}
Hoarareamustbefree of all dostades (eg tablesanddhairs pianos). \\
Alowadequatespace betweenfitnessadivitied equipmentinarderto providefreeflowof motion
\end{tabular} & \begin{tabular}{l}
Fitnessadivitiesmustbemodified according totheageandabilitylend of students the facilitiesandequipment available \\
Wherefitnessequipmentisbeingused (eg stationarybigde, medicineball, diinninglbar, tubing), sudantsmustbeinstrudedinthe properuseof theequipmentbefareusingit. \\
Resistancetrainingforthedevelqment of endurancecanbedaneemphasizinghigh repetitions lowneights \\
Useproper progression of adivities \\
1. V西mup \\
2 Stetding \\
3 Peakuarkadivities(whidhmayindude musdestrength andenduranceadivities); \\
4 Cool-dbunadivitiesindudingtapering off, stretdingandrelaxation \\
Wherethefitnessadivitiesconstitutethe main part of thelesson, apropervamtup andcod-dbwnmustbeprovided \\
Stresscaneetbodyalignmentfarinjury prevention. \\
Pemitstudentstowarkatpesanal leudsof intensity, eg sudantswhocanmakerespansidedzisionsrdatedtolowimpact tohigh-impactandlowintensitytohigh-intensity
\end{tabular} & On-stesupervisionisrequired \\
\hline
\end{tabular}
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|c|c|c|}
\hline EQUIPMENT & CLOTHING/ FOOTWEAR & FACILITIES & SPECIAL RULES INSTRUCTION & SUPERVISION \\
\hline \begin{tabular}{l}
A"felt" ingmustbeused farfloarhodeyand regulationnubberquait farringette \\
Onlyuse \\
a) regulationningette stids, andor \\
b) cammerdally producedfloar hodkeystidss andor \\
c) hodkeystidkshaftsor broamtypehande with protedive coveingon theends, eg pieceof spangear carpet tapedon \\
Sidksmustbednedked regularlyforraaksand sdinters \\
Coalie mustwar protectivemedk i.e hodkeyhdmet with cage
\end{tabular} & \begin{tabular}{l}
Suitabledothingand footwearmustbewam \\
Njendleyistobe nam
\end{tabular} & \begin{tabular}{l}
Playingsurfaceandarea mustbefiæofall obstades (eg tables, dhairs pianos). \\
Hoarplugsmustbein place
\end{tabular} & \begin{tabular}{l}
Nobodycontad, stidkon-bodycontactor stidkon-stidkcontad. \\
Penaltiesfarstidkinfradionsmustbestridly enfarced \\
Implementaceesefor protection of the goalie, eg sizeof badketball key: \\
Notherdayerorplaye'sstidkisallowedin वæеse \\
Skillsmustbetaughtin properpogression \\
Gamesandadivitiesmustbebasedonsills thataretaught. \\
Coaliemustremaininceaseareaduing day. \\
Sidkmustbeincontact with thefloaratall timesexcegtonashotorapassuhenthe stidkmeynotgobeyond waistlev.
\end{tabular} & On-sitesuperisionisrequired \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

TACKLE FOOTBALL is not an appropriate activity for Elementary or Middie physical education dasses
Grades 4-8
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|c|c|c|}
\hline EQUIPMENT & CLOTHING/ FOOTWEAR & FACILITIES & SPECIAL RULES INSTRUCTION & SUPERVISION \\
\hline \begin{tabular}{l}
Usefootballsappropiate tothesizeandabilityof thegroup eg smaller football arnef ball. \\
Goal postsmustbe paddeduhen goal posts areinthefieddof play.
\end{tabular} & \begin{tabular}{l}
Nodeatstobewam \\
Suitablegymdothing andfootwearmustbe wom
\end{tabular} & \begin{tabular}{l}
Hayingareamustbe freeofddarisand odbtruationsandprovide safefooting \\
Hesandseverly uneven surfacesmustbe repartedtothepincipal, andstudantsmustbe madeavareof them
\end{tabular} & \begin{tabular}{l}
Nblodkingortaddingisallowed \\
Mdifynulesofthegametoacconmodate dfferencesinabilityaged pysical dedapment. \\
Skillsmustbetaughtin properpogression \\
Gamesandadivitiesmustbebasedonsills thataretaught. \\
Bundarylinesmustbedearlyindicated
\end{tabular} & On-sitesupervisionisrequired \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

For grades 3-5 written approval from the District is required.
GOLF Grades 6-8
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|c|c|c|}
\hline EQUIPMENT & CLOTHING/ FOOTWEAR & FACILITIES & SPECIAL RULES INSTRUCTION & SUPERVISION \\
\hline \begin{tabular}{l}
Hastic "whiffle" ornubber golfballs \\
Regulationgoffballsmust notbeused ansdhod propetyexceptforputting \\
Equipment, espedally gíps mustbednedked regularlyandrepairedas needed \\
Cubsof apropiatelength mustbeused
\end{tabular} & Suitabledothingand footwearmustbewom & \begin{tabular}{l}
Adequatespacemust allowfarfull badksing andfollowthrough \\
Gm(puttinganly). \\
Sthod propaty. \\
Galfdames \\
Puttingcaurse \\
Divingrange \\
Regardessoffacility, the hitting areamustbewal markedandcantrolled
\end{tabular} & \begin{tabular}{l}
Sudantsmustreaiveinstrudion on proper golfetiquetteandsafty. \\
Sillsmustbetaughtin poper progession \\
Establish asaferoutineforhittingand retrieinggolfballs \\
Al rules of paypertainingtothediving rangeand/ormini-puttmustbefollowed \\
Parentsandstudentsmutbeinfarmedof impatanceofsumprtetion(seApendxA).
\end{tabular} & On-stesupervisionforinsturtion \\
\hline
\end{tabular}
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|c|}
\hline EQUIPMENT & CLOTHING/ FOOTWEAR & FACILITIES \\
\hline \begin{tabular}{l}
MATS \\
Mifismustbedacedonall designatedlandingareas undarandaroundequipment withoutovedapsorgaps \\
Pegularlydnedkmatsfor wear andtear: \\
Ceneral utilitymatstobe usedfarfloarvark tumbling andlandingonfetfroma cantrolledheight(student's heightatshouldaris maximumjumpingheight): \\
- ensdite38cm(11/2') \\
- trocdlen51om(2') \\
- thefoam38am(11/2') \\
- samige38om(11/2') \\
- matsofequivalent compadionrating \\
Landingsurfacesto be used for elevated inverted skills 305am-609am (12' - 24') solidoraosslinkedfoampit. \\
Thesesurfacesmust notbe usedaslandingsurfacesfar vaultingorfarcantrolled landings(eg landingan feet) offanypiemeof equipment.
\end{tabular} & \begin{tabular}{l}
Barefectornunning shoesargymnastic sippess \\
Nosodkfect \\
Suitadegym dothingso that drild canmoveunre stridedonmats \\
Nojevelleytobe nom \\
Tiebadklonghair andremovebanettes \\
Searegeglassesor removethem
\end{tabular} & \begin{tabular}{l}
Ensurethatfloor panallonsenough space aroundeadh pieceof apparatusfor safemovement. \\
Alowforlandingsat safedistancesamay fromuallsandother equipment. \\
Peimeterofgy mustbefieefirm excessequipment, eg tallesanddhairs
\end{tabular} \\
\hline
\end{tabular}
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|}
\hline SPECIAL RULES INSTRUCTION & SUPERVSION \\
\hline \begin{tabular}{l}
Teachesmustbeavareof thephysical limitationsofsudznts(eg qiilepsy wanists ec). \\
Teahesmustaœeteanatmosdereofdsidineandcontrd.
\end{tabular} & \begin{tabular}{l}
Al devatedinversionsrequireconstant visual supervision \\
Spotting
\end{tabular} \\
\hline Sudentsmustbeinstudednot toaltemtaaial samesaultsonor off apparalus extendeddiverollsfordistance firantandbadk handzoings & Spotingisinitiallytheroleof the teecherand then meyprogressto trainedstudants. \\
\hline \begin{tabular}{l}
When astudentdsdayshesitationveballyornon-vebally the terchermustdsass theresan(s) farduilt. If theteaderbdieves thataptential hesitanoyduing themovecould put thestudentat anisk thestudantistobedrededtonardamarebasic cill. \\
Sudantsmustnotbefarcedtopefamsidilsbeyandtheirabilities \\
Al dillsmustbetaughtina poper progessionfiramsimdeto complex. Obsevethatstudantdemanstratescontrol of basic movementbefaremovingtomarecompicatedsills(eg rotaions onmatsbefarepeformingonapparalus andpefamlandings befarevarkingon devatedequipment). \\
Aparalusmustbeintroducedonepieeeatatime, varkingtovarcts thedkdomentofairait. Mitworkmutpreedeapparaus Landingmatmustbepropetydacedfarlandings andpecautions mustbetakentominimizemovementofmatonimpact. It is adkisale thatanyterderwhoisunfamiliarwith anygymastics apparalussedkassistancefiromapropiatesuppot staff and/or refrainframusing theequipmentuntil hdpisreacived Exey lessonmutbepreededbyavarmup
\end{tabular} & \begin{tabular}{l}
Respansibilitiesvarywith theage, strength and experience of thestudant. GradeK-3 studentsareinudved innon-contactspotingonly, eg keepingaproad andlandingarees dear Grade4-6 studentsare involvedinnon-contactspottingas above asuall asgivingverbal ures anddhedkingplacement ofmalsand stabilityofequipment. \\
Grade 7-8 students canalso pefarmthefollowingcantad spoting roles hdppersmaintainastatic belanceanbendhes/boxes assist peers withforvardrotations eg roll on matsandotherlowwidesurfaces They may also hdppees maintainbalanceonmounts, handtandsonmatsandsimplevaults onhiphighboxharses
\end{tabular} \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

GYMNASTICS and EDUCATIONAL GYMNASTICS(SeeGenera Procedures)
MAT WORK - Grades K-8
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|c|c|c|}
\hline EQUIPMENT & CLOTHING/ FOOTWEAR & FACILITIES & SPECIAL RULES INSTRUCTION & SUPERVSION \\
\hline \begin{tabular}{l}
MATS \\
MAtsmustbeplacedon all designatedlanding areasunder andaround equipmentwithout ovedapsorgaps \\
Regularlydhedkmatsfor werrandtears \\
General utilitymatstobe usedfarfloarvark tumdingandlandingon feetfiramacantrolled height(studentsheight atshouldarismaximum jumpingheight): \\
- ensdite \(38 \mathrm{~cm}\left(11 / 2^{\prime}\right)\) \\
- trodlen51om(2') \\
- dhffoam38an(11/2') \\
- samaige38am(11/2') \\
- matsofequivalent compadionrating
\end{tabular} & & Alowforlandingsat safedistanoesanay firmuellsandother equipment. & \begin{tabular}{l}
Sudentsmustbeinstrudtednot toattemptaerial samesaults onoroff aqparatus extendeddiverolls(eg diverollsfar dstance, divingoverbodies), fronthandspingsandbadk handspings \\
Apparalusmustbeintroducedonepieceat atime, warking towardsthedEvdqument of a irait. Mitwarkmust precede apparatus
\end{tabular} & Matwakrequireson-sitesupervision \\
\hline
\end{tabular}
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|c|c|c|}
\hline EQUIPMENT & CLOTHING/ FOOTWEAR & FACILITIES & SPECIAL RULES INSTRUCTION & SUPERVSON \\
\hline \begin{tabular}{l}
Ceneral utilitymatstobe usedforfloarwark turdingandlandingon fetfiramacantrolled height(studentsheight atshouldarismaximum jumpingheight): \\
- ensdite38am(11/2') \\
- trocdlen51m( \(2^{\prime}\) ) \\
- dhefoam38om(11/2') \\
- samige38cm(11/2') \\
- matsofequivalent compadionrating \\
Matsmustbeunder pyramidandextendone bodylengthinall directions
\end{tabular} & Softshoes sodsar barefeetforstanding pyramids & \begin{tabular}{l}
Ensurethatlyingand knedingpyramids areamay firomualls \\
Donotbuildpyramid nearentrances exits orstages
\end{tabular} & \begin{tabular}{l}
Standingpyramids arenotrecommendedat theK8leve. \\
Setmeximumnumberof participantsandmeximumheight allowed dependingonsize ageandskill of participants \\
Instructionmustindudehowtoassendeandhowto disassende \\
Wightandsizeof participantsdatemineplacementin pramid i.e, largerstudentsarepart of thebase \\
Pyramidbuildingmustbetheonlyadivityinthespace
\end{tabular} & \begin{tabular}{l}
Constantivisual supervisionduring instrudion andfirstattempt; an-site supervision thereafter \\
Or-sitesupervisionfarknedingand lyingpyramids
\end{tabular} \\
\hline
\end{tabular}
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|c|c|c|}
\hline EQUIPMENT & CLOTHING/ FOOTWEAR & FACILITIES & SPECIAL RULES INSTRUCTION & SUPERVSION \\
\hline \begin{tabular}{l}
CLIMBER \\
Testlesarvall dimber \\
Equipmentset-upand adustmentmustbedane under teaderdreation \\
Chedkdampsandfetof trestles wall leverand floarpinsof vall dimber toensuredimberis seare Chedkdailyfor defediveparts \\
General utilitymatsmust beplacedonall landing areas(seeGmnasticsCeneral Proceduresfar matspeaifications).
\end{tabular} & \begin{tabular}{l}
Suitablegymdothing sothatdiildhasbare dbousandknees \\
Notightsarjemns \\
Barefectarnuming shoesargymnastics sippers \\
Pemindstudantsto tieshoelaces seardy.
\end{tabular} & Alowforlandingsat safedistancesanay fromvallsandother equipment. & \begin{tabular}{l}
Hanginginversionscanbedaneonlyunderdrectinstudion of teader, anda \(30.5 \mathrm{~cm}-60.9 \mathrm{~cm}\left(12^{\prime \prime}-24^{\prime \prime}\right)\) landingmat mustbeindace \\
Inversionsmustbedaneso that astudanthangsnohigher than \(11 / 2 \mathrm{~m}\left(5^{\prime}\right)\) abovethefloar \\
Fnsurethereisnooveroovalingbystudants \\
Adustequipmentsoit isappropiateto theheight of the sudentsandtheadivitybeingpefarmed \\
Whereahoizantal ladderorbarsareat dhestheight, adiild meydimbontap Whenhorizantal ladderorbarsareabove dhestheight of student(i.e, stretchheight), hangingand travdlingarepemitted Travelingontopisnot pemitted \\
Studentsmust notjumpfiramanythinghigher than theirown shoulderheight. \\
Horizantal laddas andbarsof trestesmustnotbeaproadhed fromthesideastrestlescouldsidesidenays
\end{tabular} & Cimberrequiresconstant visual supervision \\
\hline
\end{tabular}
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|c|c|c|}
\hline EQUIPMENT & CLOTHING/ FOOTWEAR & FACILITIES & SPECIAL RULES INSTRUCTION & SUPERMSON \\
\hline \begin{tabular}{l}
CLIMBING ROPES \\
General utilitymatsmust beplacedundarropes (seeGmnestics- Mat warkforspeeifications). \\
Regularlydhedkfar fraying Ifropesare sevedyfiayed donot use(eg studentsget sives). \\
Invesionadivities require \(305 \mathrm{~cm}-609 \mathrm{~cm}\) (12' - 24') landingmat undemeath \\
Stableplatformtoinitiate aswing eg utilitybax. \\
Ifropesareusedfor suinging malsmust coverfloarsufacebdow path of rope
\end{tabular} & \begin{tabular}{l}
Suitablegymdothing sothatdildcan moveunrestrided \\
Barefetorruming shoes nosodkfet.
\end{tabular} & \begin{tabular}{l}
Alowforlandingsat safedistancesavay fromvallsand other equipment. \\
Theareausedfor ropesmustbedearof all dostrudions This indudesroamto swingbadkandfath
\end{tabular} & \begin{tabular}{l}
Inversionsmustbedonesothatastudenthangsnohigher than appoximatdy \(11 / 2 \mathrm{~m}\) (5') abovefloar \\
Introducerqpeadivitiesin a devdqumental sequence. \\
Suingingadivitiesmustbecondudedin a controlledmanner; eg speifyadesignated start andfinish point. \\
Stesscontrol beforehight. Teadnesmustdesignatea maximumdimkingheight, eg 39m \\
It isnotrecammendedthatknotsbetiedinropeends
\end{tabular} & \begin{tabular}{l}
On-sitesupervision \\
Constant visual supervisionfor inversions
\end{tabular} \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

GYMNASTICS and EDUCATIONAL GYMNASTICS
PARALLEL BARS, STILL RINGS, BALANCE BEAM, UNEVEN PARALLEL BARS - Grades K-8
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|c|c|c|}
\hline EQUIPMENT & CLOTHING/ FOOTWEAR & FACILITIES & SPECIAL RULES INSTRUCTION & SUPERVSION \\
\hline \begin{tabular}{l}
PARALLEL BARS \\
(Gades 7\&8Only) \\
STILL RINGS \\
(Grades7\&8Only) \\
BALANCE BEAM \\
(GradesK8) \\
UNEVEN \\
PARALLEL BARS \\
(Gades7\&8Only) \\
Equipmentmustbe inspetedandtestedona regularbasisand repairedasrequired \\
Tenchermust chedkall lodkingmedhanisms befrause \\
General uililitymatsmust beplacedtodesignate landingarea (see Gmnastics- Ceneral Proceduresformat speeifications).
\end{tabular} & \begin{tabular}{l}
Suitadegymdothing sothatstudentcan moveunrestricted \\
Barefeet, gymastics sippers arrunning shoes nosodkfeet. \\
Remindstudentsto tieshoelaces seardy \\
Njevelleytobe nom
\end{tabular} & \begin{tabular}{l}
MAtsmustbesituated around/under apparatusasa landingareasothat thereisnoovedapor openspaces \\
VAcromatsmustbe altached \\
Equipmentmustbe propelysearedto floadosiling \\
Ensuresufficient spacebetweeneah apparatustoallow freemovementon the apparatusandalso sufficientspaceto dismant.
\end{tabular} & \begin{tabular}{l}
Sudentsmustdemonstrateanundastanding of thetem spotting (seeGeneral Procedures). \\
Ninverionisallowedunlessinstudedlyteadner, anda30.5 om-609am (12'- \(24^{\prime \prime}\) ) landingmatmustbein place. \\
Skillsmustbetaughtinproperprogression \\
Fquipmentheightmustbeapproprateforstudents eg beams atshoulderheightmaximum hangingadivitiesat stredhheightmaximum suppatadivitieson topofbarsat shoulderheight. \\
Ifequipmentcannotbeloweredsufficiently, paceadditional matsunderequipment toadnievedesiredheight.
\end{tabular} & \begin{tabular}{l}
O-sitesupervisionisrequiredfor belancebermand paralle barsand unevenbars \\
Inversionsrequireconstantivisual supervision \\
Constant visual supervisionis requiredforinitial teadingonstill rings Atterinitial instruction, and providednoinnesion, on-site supervisionisrequired
\end{tabular} \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

GYMNASTICS and EDUCATIONAL GYMNASTICS
BEATBOARD - Grades K-8
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|c|c|c|}
\hline EQUIPMENT & CLOTHING/ FOOTWEAR & FACILITIES & SPECIAL RULES/ INSTRUCTION & SUPERVSION \\
\hline \begin{tabular}{l}
BEATBOARD \\
Geneal utilitymatsor hardsiddsoft-side landingmat(minimum 10cmthidk), hardside up mustbeplacedto designatelandingarea (seeGmnesticsGeneral Procediresfar matspeaifications). \\
Lsemanufactured take offboardvith carptedtopandnonskidfeet, eg Speith Andason, Laurentian \\
Saingboardsarenot recommended
\end{tabular} & \begin{tabular}{l}
Suitableggmdothing sothatdrildcan moveunrestrided \\
Barefectornunning shoes nosodkfect. \\
Remindstudentsto tierunningshoes seardy.
\end{tabular} & Allowforlandingsat safedistancesanay fromuallsandother equipment. & \begin{tabular}{l}
Introducebeatboardadivitiesin a devdopmental sequence (eg takeoffsandlandingsfirombeatboardtomatbefore beatboardtobox harse). \\
Combination of beatboardandbox horseabovegrade4levd only.
\end{tabular} & On-stesupervision \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

GYMNASTICS and EDUCATIONAL GYMNASTICS (see Geneal Procedures)
BOX HORSE - Grades K-8
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|c|c|c|}
\hline EQUIPMENT & CLOTHING/ FOOTWEAR & FACILITIES & SPECIAL RULES INSTRUCTION & SUPERMSION \\
\hline \begin{tabular}{l}
BOX HORSE \\
Thebeatboardmust notbeusedwith the baxharseat thek3lexd. \\
General utilitymatsorhardsiddsoftsidelandingmat(ninimum10cm thidk, hardsideup mustbeplacedto designatelandingare: Nogapbetween baxharseandlandingsuface(sæe Gunnastics- General Proceduresfarmat spedifications). \\
Chedkboxhase/ utilitybox for stability; eg dbesnotsideanfloar, dbesnotcame apart.
\end{tabular} & \begin{tabular}{l}
Suitadegymdothing sothatdildcan moveunrestrited \\
Barefectornunning shoes nosodkfet. \\
Remindstudentsto ensureshoelacesare tiedseardy
\end{tabular} & Alowforlandingsat safedistancesaway fromvallsandother equipment. & \begin{tabular}{l}
Nbaeial samessaults, nedkspings heedzaings or handspings \\
The305am-60.9am (12' - \(24^{\prime \prime}\) ) landingmatmust notbeusedfarlandingsoff thebox harse \\
Stupboxharseatsuitadehightforstudents (eg belowshouldarheight) andaqpropiatetoadivity \\
Thefollowingareapropiatebox-horseadivitiesat the dementaryleve: static balances landingsandbasic vaultingprogressions
\end{tabular} & On-stesupervision \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

MINI-TRAMPS are not to be used. (Policy 709)

TRAMPOLINES are not to be used (Policy 709)

\section*{HORSEBACK RIDING}

HORSEBACK RIDING is not a recommended activity at the K-8 Leve. Written pemision from a school diftrict official is required. Reference Physical Education New Brunswidk Safety Guidelines- Secondary Curricular Mockule when preparinga proposel to terch horselaadk riding.

\section*{ICE HOCKEY}

\section*{ICE HOCKEY is not an appropriate currialar activity at the Elementary or MiddleSchool Level.}

\section*{IN-LINE SKATING}

Grades 4-8
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|c|c|c|}
\hline EQUIPMENT & CLOTHING/ FOOTWEAR & FACILITIES & SPECIAL RULES INSTRUCTION & SUPERVSION \\
\hline \begin{tabular}{l}
Firs-aidkitmustbe accessible \\
Hemes dbowpack and wrist guards must be nom.
\end{tabular} & \begin{tabular}{l}
Teadhesmustcammunicatetostudentsand parents/guardansthe impartanceof vearing \\
- acanedtyfitting hametaprovedby CSA Shell, ANS, ASIMBitishor Australian standard \\
- dbowpads, kneepads andwrist guards \\
- propelyfittingskates
\end{tabular} & \begin{tabular}{l}
Skatingsurfacemustbe dyyandfiæeofany dotadesandddris \\
On school site Designateaskatingarea fierfirmtrafficand significantindines \\
Gynasiumswhere suitade \\
Off-school siteGrades 7 \& 8 only: \\
Sdectroutescarefullyin temsoflength grave, pavement, andfiequency oftraffic. \\
Followall municipal by lawregulationspetaining toin-linedkating \\
Al cammerdial in-line facilitiesmustmeetsafty guiddines
\end{tabular} & \begin{tabular}{l}
Parentsandstudentsmustbeinfomedof theimpatanceof sunprotedion (seeAppendxA). \\
Safetyrulesmustbederlyoutlinedtostudants \\
Einphasize, "dkatesafeandalvaysbeincontrol." \\
Providebeginnerskasuith theironndesignatedareavithin thetotal arepprovidedforthedass Thisenablesbeginner skatestosketewithat inteferencefiramfater movingpeers \\
Provideall skates, regardessof ability, basicinstrudionin \\
- motian \\
- stapaing \\
- tuming \\
Skillsmustbetaughtinproper pogression \\
Designateskatingdiredionforeveyone, eg dodkwisear counterdodknise \\
NoVAlkmans \\
Nracing dhasingortaggames \\
Teadskatingcourtesy: \\
- Skateinthesamedredionasothes \\
- Skateon theright, passon theleft. \\
- Announceyourintentianto passbysaying "Passingan yourleft." \\
Off-siteskating-Grades 7 \& 8 only: \\
Sudantsmusthavemasteredbasichills \\
Followtrafficregulations \\
Yiddtopedestrians \\
Skatevitha "budby," \\
Beavareofemegengyprocedresincaseofinjury Parents mustbeinformedthatin-lineskatingwill takestudantsoff sdood propety.
\end{tabular} & \begin{tabular}{l}
On-school-site: On-sitesupervisionis required \\
Off-school-siteGrades 7 \& 8 only: In-theareasuperision Onesupervisarleading the group anesupervisar followingat theendof the group
\end{tabular} \\
\hline
\end{tabular}
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|c|c|c|}
\hline EQUIPMENT & CLOTHING/ FOOTWEAR & FACILITIES & SPECIAL RULES INSTRUCTION & SUPERVISION \\
\hline Largeinflatedball, eg, Eathball, Omnikinball. & \begin{tabular}{l}
Nojendleyistobe nom \\
Suitabledothingand footwearmustbewam
\end{tabular} & \begin{tabular}{l}
Plyingareamustbefree fromobstruction, eg, desks dhairs, pianos \\
Al access/exitdbarsmust bedosed
\end{tabular} & Adivitiesfulesmustbemodifiedaccardingto sill leve, ageandfacilitié'equipment available & Or-sitesuperisionisrequired \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

LACROSSE (SOFT)
Grades 4-8
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|c|c|c|}
\hline EQUIPMENT & CLOTHING/ FOOTWEAR & FACILITIES & SPECIAL RULES INSTRUCTION & SUPERVION \\
\hline \begin{tabular}{l}
"Sat" lacrosseballs mustbeused \\
Facemedkforgoaltender \\
Muldedplasticstids \\
Sidsmustbednedked \\
farcradksandsplinters
\end{tabular} & Siitadedothingand footwearmustbewam & \begin{tabular}{l}
Theplayingareamustbe inspetedregularly, be freeofddbisand obstadesandprovide goodfooting \\
Hesandseverdy unevensurfacesmustbe brought to theattention of theprinaipal, and studantsmustbemade avareof them
\end{tabular} & \begin{tabular}{l}
Rulesmustbemodifiedtoexdudestidkonstids arstidkon-bodycontactandtoprevent accidental contactwithin 1 mof thegymuall orplaygroundfence. \\
Onlynon-contactlaaosseistobeplayed \\
Sillsmustbetaughtin properprogression \\
Gamesmustbebasedon dillsthatare taught. \\
Stressstudent responsibilityregarding indvidual space
\end{tabular} & On-sitesuperisionisrequired \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

MARTIAL ARTS, with the exception of tai chi, are not appropriate at theK-8 Level. Hovever, self-defencetednniques can betaught by qualified instructors, so long asthrows and falls are not induded in the lessons.
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|c|c|c|}
\hline EQUIPMENT & CLOTHING/ FOOTWEAR & FACILITIES & SPECIAL RULES INSTRUCTION & SUPERVISION \\
\hline & Barefectandloose, comfartabledothing & \begin{tabular}{l}
Gear, smooth, levd and dyyfloarsuface \\
Suroundingareamust befireofall dbstades eg talles dhairs pianos
\end{tabular} & \begin{tabular}{l}
Stessimpartanceof anticipation, aviidance of riskysituations self-dfencetadicsand appropiateaggression \\
Sillsmustbetaughtinproperprogression \\
Vfamupadivitiesmustemphasizecondtioningandflexibility:
\end{tabular} & \begin{tabular}{l}
On-sitesupervisionisrequired \\
Qualifiedinstudarsmust diverthe program
\end{tabular} \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

\section*{You must refer to District's policies regrroing Outcloor Eclucation.}

\section*{GENERAL PROCEDURES}

Al camping outdbarsuimming canoeingand/orbadpadkingtripsmustbeappovedbythepincipal ordesignate Aschool distridt offidial mustsignadtailedaqdicationfamforall ovemighttrips

Aproval mustindudeconsideration of theitinerary, suitabilityof tripadivitiesto theoumialum, travd time safeyfactars supervision amrangements ageappropriateness(Refertodistrictsfiedtrippoligy).

Refertodistrid policyrdatedtothemeximumnumber ofdaysallowedfar Outdbar Fducationtrips
Parental/guardian cansentfamsmustbeanfilepriortoanystudent gaingon a camping/svimming/canoeing/badzpadkingtrip
Infomationon parent/guardian consentfamsmustindudeanitinerary thatindudesdates routes locations contads reationshipof tripadivitiesto amioulum supervision anrangements cost perstudent, behavioural expectations inherentrisks and whereapdicable, parent/guardianinfamationmeding

Forall tripsrequiningtransportation, alistofeadstudentineadvehide, driversandlicensepatenumbersof thevehidesvill beleftat thesdood; thelistwill alsoaccompany theadultson thetrip

Staffor volunteerdiversmustcomplywith Distritrequirementsforinsurance
Forovemighttrips studantsmust providemedical infarmation to the haperone, andindudeHelth Cardnumber andspedial heelth infamation

Supervisarsontripmusthaveknoukedgeof arystudentswithmedical conditionsordetaryneedswithmedical implications andany studantonmedication

Sudentsonvital medication mustbinganextrasupdy, andthismedication mustbeina dealymerkedoontainer andmustbein the possession of a supervisar

Supervisarsmustmanitar weatherconditionsandpostponearmodifythetriptoensurethesafty yof all indviduals Supervisarsontrip musthavealist of parent cantad/emegengyoantact numbers Anemegengocammunicationsystemmustbeavailade (odl phane, Ac)

Pior to the trip teadhe(s) must planhoutheywill accessemegencymedical care
Providestudantswith a listof recommended dothingand personal itemssuitadefor thespedificadivity.

\section*{SUPERMSON}

CampingRatio
\(\mathrm{K} 3=1: 8\)
\(46=1: 8\)
\(7 \& 8=1: 8\)

Badzpading Ratio
Grades 7\&8 1:10

HatWaterKayakingRatio
Grades7\&8 1:8

LakeWaterCanoeingRatio
Gades7\&8 1:8

Bthmeleandfemaledhaperanesmust accompanymixed groupsfarowemighttrips

Avehideforemegencypurposesmustbe accessible

Designateasupervisor (eg teedheror parent) to transpartaninjuredstudant to hospital. Thismustnotbethesupervisarin dhargeof thetrip

\section*{BACKPACKING Grades 7 \& 8}
(day trips fromschool or besecamp) SEE GENERAL PROCEDURES


\section*{No Canoeing}
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|c|c|c|}
\hline EQUIPMENT & CLOTHING/ FOOTWEAR & FACILITIES & SPECIAL RULES INSTRUCTION & SUPERVISION \\
\hline \begin{tabular}{l}
Collettanddnedkall neessaryequipment beforetrip \\
First-AidKits (1:15 studants). (SeAppendx B) \\
If cookinganstaves use propaneliquidgastype stoves ( 1 per 4 students). \\
Vatien roofmatches \\
Sumprotectionandinsect repellent. \\
Eadhpasanmusthavea whistlearother signallingdevice \\
Shove/trowd. \\
Hashlight. \\
Nutritiousfoodthatdbes notrequirepreparation andadequateandsafe watersupdy. \\
Emegeng communicationsystem accessible
\end{tabular} & \begin{tabular}{l}
Suitablelayersof dothing \\
Raingear \\
Nobarefetincampsite area \\
Extradhangeofdothing \\
Encouragestudentsto wearahat.
\end{tabular} & \begin{tabular}{l}
Uashroamfacilities within welkingdstance \\
Fadilitiesandroutes mustbecammensurate withageandabilities of group
\end{tabular} & \begin{tabular}{l}
SeeOtdoar Education Ceneral Procedures \\
Lbeofbudkysystemistobestressed \\
Programmustbeplannedin detail with contingency dansforindement weather: \\
Al fooditems, gumandcosmeticsmustbe removedframtentsatnightandkegtinbear - proafcontaines crcars \\
Sudentsmust notuseaxes, savs orknives \\
Fillingandlightingcampstovesistobedane underconstant visual supervision Designate an area avayfromtentstofill gasstoves Training of studentsin safeuseof stovesmust bedanebeforethetrip \\
Sundentsmustbeavareof behavioural expetations boundaniesforadivity, assendy procedures \\
Programadivitiesmustbeage andskill-leve-appropiate. \\
Nopenflame, of anysart, isallowedinor neartents \\
Aprocessfor theaccountingofstudentsmust beinplace
\end{tabular} & \begin{tabular}{l}
Onstesupervisianratio 1:8 \\
For thepunoseof providingfirst-aid conerage, at least onesupervisormusthave \\
1) NLS LifeguardCatificate \\
aR \\
2) Gumentfirstaidqualifications \\
a) St.John EmegencyFirstAid \\
Catificate \\
CR \\
b) Canadian RedGossFmergency FirstAd, OR \\
c) RLSS AquaticEmegencyCare Catificate, OR \\
d) GanadianSki Patrol FirstAid Catificate \\
Atleastoneof theleadersmusthavetent campingexperience. \\
On-sitesupervision \\
Avdiideforemergengypurposesmustbe accessideatbasecamp \\
Designateanadulttoaccompanyan injuredstudent tohospital. Thismustnot bethein-dhargesupervisor.
\end{tabular} \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

\section*{OUTDOOR EDUCATION}

CANOEING Grades 7 \& 8
(i) POOLS (ii) LAKE-WATER CANOEING (iii) BASE-CAMP

CANOEING
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|c|c|c|}
\hline EQUIPMENT & CLOTHING/ FOOTWEAR & FACILITIES & SPECIAL RULES INSTRUCTION & SUPERVISION \\
\hline \begin{tabular}{l}
Naluminum \\
canoesaretobe \\
usedin pools \\
Paddesandcanoes \\
dhedkedforcrads \\
spintersandleaks \\
Bailerinead \\
canoe \\
Conetfittingand \\
Transport Canadk \\
aprowedPED/life \\
jadkts, withnhistle \\
altadned mustbe \\
womforcanoeing \\
Simprotectionand \\
inset repellent. \\
Anemagency \\
communication \\
systemmustbe \\
available (eg call \\
phane). \\
Towline (3/4 \\
length of canoe).
\end{tabular} & Sudantsmustwear dothingwhiohis appropiatefor open-water canosing & Vatterconditions mustbeaqpropiate fartheskill levd of thegroup & \begin{tabular}{l}
Aprerequisitetest faropen-vatercanoeingmustocarin apod, shallownaterorshelteredbaysetting and the studentmustdemanstratebasic competencein \\
- powerstroke \\
- "j" stroke \\
- sweepstroke \\
- drawstroke \\
- badkwaterstroke, \\
- properentry/exitfirmcanoe \\
- self-resauesintodry and/orsnampedcanoes \\
- canoeovercanoeresaneprocedres \\
- syndronizedstrokes positioningof paddes, and padkingthecanoe \\
Supenisarsmustbeanareof weatherfarecast, especially vindconditions Canoeingmustbecanodledinadkese conditions \\
Lifgadkets mustbenam atall timeswhenincanoes \\
Aresurecraftmustbeon shoreandacoessiblewhile sudentsarecanoeingon open water: \\
Piortonateradivities shadentsmustcampletethe followingswimtest: \\
- svim100mocntinuouslyanystroke \\
- treadvaterfor3minutes \\
- putonalifgaadk/PRED inthevater \\
- demanstratethehdp/huddeposition \\
- svim100muithalifejadzton
\end{tabular} & \begin{tabular}{l}
Instuidarmust possessCRCA Lakenater Canoeing Catification orequivalent. \\
On-sitesupervisionisrequiredbytheinstuadar whenstudents arecanoeing \\
Ratio of supervisar tostudents 1:8tandem, 1:6solo \\
Atleastanesupervisarmustbeaninstuatar: \\
Avehidefaremergengypuposesmustbe accessible \\
Designateasupervisar (eg teadheror parent) to transpataninjuredstudant tohogital. This must notbethesupervisarindhargeof thetrip \\
Forthepupose of providingfirst-aidooverage, at lemtonesuperisarmusthave \\
1) NLS LifeguardCetificate, ar \\
2) Qurentfirstaidqualifications \\
a) StJohnEmegencyFirstAidCetificate, R \\
b) Canadian PedGossEmegencyFirstAid ar \\
c) RLSS Aquatic Emergency Care Catificate or \\
d) Ganadian Sid Patrol FirstAidCatificate
\end{tabular} \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

CANOE TRIPPING

\section*{CANOE TRIPPI NG is not a recommended activity at theElementary or Middle Level. Written permission from asdhod distridt official is required \\ Reference New Brunswidk Physical Echucation Safety Guidelines- Secondary Curialar Mocklewhen preparing a proposal to teach canoetripping.}

WHITE WATER CANOEING and WHITE WATER KAYAKI NG are not appropriate in-dass activities at the Elementary or Middle Level.

\title{
OUTDOOR EDUCATION
}

FLAT WATER KAYAKING Grades 7 \& 8
(i) POOL (ii) BASE CAMP KAYAKING

SEE GENERAL PROCEDURES
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|c|c|c|}
\hline EQUIPMENT & CLOTHING/ FOOTWEAR & FACILITIES & SPECIAL RULES INSTRUCTION & SUPERVSION \\
\hline \begin{tabular}{l}
Kayakpaddemust beused \\
Kayakwith adsquateflotation innoseandstemto prevent thekayak fromfillingwith vaterandsinking \\
Paddeandkayak dhedkedforcrads solinters orleaks \\
Nospraydkints \\
Sunprotection and insectrepellent.
\end{tabular} & \begin{tabular}{l}
Studantsmustwear dothingwhidhis appropiateforopen waterkayaking \\
Caneetlyfittingand approedPED/lifejadkt, vithwhistle attadned, mustbe namforqpen water kayaking
\end{tabular} & Vatterconditions mustbeappropiate farthetypeof kayak beingusedand the skill leed of the group (Hatwater involvespaddingon lakevateroriver wherenorapicsexist andediesarevey sight.) & \begin{tabular}{l}
Asaprerequisitefor mustdemanstratebasiccampetencein \\
- laundingkayak \\
- gettinginandout; \\
- emptyingthekayak(beadnanddodk); \\
- Tresare \\
- vetexit; \\
- farvardstroke \\
- badkstroke, \\
- frantsueep \\
- badksueep \\
- staping \\
- drawstrike \\
- bracing \\
Thiscanbedanein apod, shetteredbey or shallow nater: \\
Pior tonateradivities thestudentsmust campletethe follovingsvimtest: \\
- svim100moantinuousyanystroke \\
- treadvaterfor threeminutes \\
- putonlifgiadktinvater \\
- demonstratethehdp/huddeposition \\
- svim100mvithalifgeadeton \\
Lifgiadkdsmustbevamatall timeswheninkayaks
\end{tabular} & \begin{tabular}{l}
On-stesupervisionisrequiredby theinstrudtar when studantsarekayaking \\
Ratio ofsupervisartostudents 1:8 Atleestone supervisarmustbeaninstrudar \\
Instrudtarmust possess CRCA Hatuater InstrudtarsKayakingCatification orequivalent. \\
Aresquedaft mustbeonshoreandaccessible whilestudentsarekayakingon quen water: \\
Forthepupose of providingfirstaidcoverage, at lemtonesupervisormusthave \\
1) NLS LifeguardCetificate, or \\
2) Gurentfirstaidqualifications \\
a) S. John Emegenoy FirstAdCatificate or \\
b) Canadian PedOrossEmegengFirst Aid \\
or \\
c) RLSS Aquatic Emergency Gre Catificate or \\
d) CanadanSki Patrol FirstAidCatificate \\
Avehideforemegencypurposesmustbe accessible Designateasupervisar (eg teacher orparent) to transpartaninjuredstudent to hogpital. \\
Thismust notbethesupervisorindnargeof the tip
\end{tabular} \\
\hline
\end{tabular}
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|c|c|c|}
\hline EQUIPMENT & CLOTHING/ FOOTWEAR & FACILITIES & SPECIAL RULES INSTRUCTION & SUPERVSION \\
\hline \begin{tabular}{l}
Bugyline \\
Whisleorothersig nallingdevice. \\
First-aidkit(s). \\
Throwline \\
Peadingassists \\
Spinal board \\
Banket. \\
Salt. \\
Resaneboat/draft.
\end{tabular} & Aqpropiate summingattire & \begin{tabular}{l}
Snimmingarea \\
mustbe \\
- dearlymarked, \\
- freeframhazards, \\
- ropedoffvith floatingdevices \\
- ofsuitablevater temperature \\
- reasanablydean anddear. \\
Noswimminginfast movingriversor streams \\
Priartotrip, dhedk vithlocal autharities toddteminewhether vateris safefor swimming
\end{tabular} & \begin{tabular}{l}
Parentsmustgivewritten pemissionfor theirdiildtobeinvolvedin anysummingadivityandmustindicatedildssuimmingability(eg non-suimmer, capadesvimmer). \\
Non-suimmesmustbeidentifiedandobseved \\
Rules andregulationsofswimmingarea, if posted mustbefollowed \\
Addinitecauntingsystemmustbeusedatregularintervals(eg numberstudentsandevey 15 minuteshownhistleandhavethem countoff). \\
Sudentsmustsuimwithabudky. \\
Donotswimif thereareanyindications of badweather: \\
Nosumimningafterdark \\
Nodistancesuims Suimonlyindesignatedarea \\
Pessan(s) assuminglifeguardrespansibilitiesmustbedealyvisideto all suimmesatall times \\
Inanemegencysituation, lifeguardisin charge \\
Anemegengadion planmustbeindace \\
Studantsmustbeinformed of acceqtablestandards of behaviour in the vater: \\
Nodving \\
Sudantsmustnotrdyonflotationdsices unlessitisaP.ED \\
Sudentsmust pradiseemegencywaterdill (eg assemdeonshare with3louduhisteblasts). \\
Length ofsvimmust dependontypeofsvimmes candition of almoshere, condtion of vater, time of day.
\end{tabular} & \begin{tabular}{l}
Onesupenvisarmusthaveament cetification: \\
- National LifeGuardSenvices LifeguardCatificate, Watefrontoption; GR \\
- NLS pool vithtuo (2) years vatefirant experience \\
Lifeguard tosummerratio 1:25 maximum \\
In addition to thelifeguard, there mustbeatleastoneadult supervisar. \\
Atleastonesupervisarmust possessFirst-Aid/CPRcetification (SeeCanoeingfordtails). \\
On-sitesupervisianfarteadher supervisarisrequired \\
Avehidefaremegengypurposes mustbeacoessible \\
Designateasupervisor (eg teadherorparent) totranspatan injuredstudent tohospital. This mustnatbethesupervisarin dhargeof thetrip
\end{tabular} \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

ROCK CLI MBI NG is not a recommended adivity at the Elementary or Middle Level. Whitten pemission from a sdhool clistrict official is required. ReferenceNew Brunswidk Physical Echucation Safety Guidelines- High Sdhool Curricular Moctule when preparing a proposal to teach rock dimbing.

\section*{OUTDOOR EDUCATION}

SAI LING is not a recommended adivity at the Elementary or Middle Level. Written permission from a sdhool district official is required. Reference New Brunswidk Physical Echucation Safely Guidelines- High Sdhool aumicular module when preparing a proposal to teach sailing. (Mockule4)

\section*{OUTDOOR EDUCATION} MINTER TENT CAMPING

> WINTER TENT CAMPI NG is not a recommended adivity at the Elementary or MiddleLevel. Whitten permission from a sdhool district official is required. Reference New Brunswidk Physical Education Safely Guidelines- High Sdhool aurriallar module when preparing a proposal to teadh winter tent camping.
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|c|c|c|}
\hline EQUIPMENT & CLOTHING/ FOOTWEAR & FACILITIES & SPECIAL RULES INSTRUCTION & SUPERVION \\
\hline Chedkthat the paraduteisingood condtion & Suitabledothingand footwermustbevam & Thepdayingareamust befireofall dbstades & \begin{tabular}{l}
Donot laygamesuhereanybodypart isput throughtheholeinthednute \\
Properdill progessionmustbetaughtbefare gamesareintroduced
\end{tabular} & \begin{tabular}{l}
Or-sitesupervisionisrequired \\
Teachesmustmaintainconstant visual supervision with pimarydilden
\end{tabular} \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

RAQUETBALL, PADDLEBALL, HANDBALL Grades 4.8
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|c|c|c|}
\hline EQUIPMENT & CLOTHING/ FOOTWEAR & FACILITIES & SPECIAL RULES INSTRUCTION & SUPERVION \\
\hline Whenplayingonanendosed regulationcount, protedivegegear mustbenam & Suitadedothingand footwer: & Courtboundarylines mustbedealydafined & Whenteadingskillsandplaying theremust beadkquatespacingfareadh layer to make anunintemuptedsuing & Withinitial instruction, on-site supervisionisrequired \\
\hline Sudantsweaningeyeglassesareto wearappopiategeprotection (eg shattenpooflenses). & Nohangingjevelleyis tobewom & \begin{tabular}{l}
Asafeyproceduremust \\
beetabishedfor \\
sideby-sidecaurts
\end{tabular} & Thecodeof diquattefarcourt paymustbe taught andenforced (eg letcallsandnot enteringacaurtinuse). & Atterinstudtion, in-theares supervisionisrequired \\
\hline Leballsthatareapqupiatetothe sill led of payes eg tennis foamballsorviny balls & & Playingareamustbe freefiromddbisand obstructionsandprovide safefooting & Nomrethanfour dayessareallowedtoa playing areaforhandball, paddeball and racquetball. & \\
\hline Pacquatball andpadddall racquatsmustbeequippedvitha thongthatiswomaroundthewrist. & & & Skillsmustbetaughtin properpogression & \\
\hline Ingpetracquatstoensurethereare noshampedgesortamframes & & & Gamesmustbebasedondillsthatare taught. & \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

\section*{RACQUET SPORTS contimed}

SQUASH is not a recommencled adivity at the Elementary or Middle Level. Written pemmision from a sdhool cistrict official is required. Reference New Brunswidk Physical Echucation Safety Guidelines- High School Currialar Moctule when preparing a proposal to teach squash.

TENNIS,BADMINTON,PICKLEBALL,PADDLE TENNIS Grades 4-8
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|c|c|c|}
\hline EQUIPMENT & CLOTHING/ FOOTWEAR & FACILITIES & SPECIAL RULES INSTRUCTION & SUPERVSION \\
\hline Racquedsmustbe inspetedregularlyfor breakageandtoensure propergíp & \begin{tabular}{l}
Sintabledothingand foctwer. \\
Nhangingjevelleyto bewam
\end{tabular} & \begin{tabular}{l}
Courtboundarylines mustbedealydafined \\
Asafeyproceduremust beetabishedforside by-sidecourts \\
Hayingareamustbefiæe fromddansandobstuctionsandproidesafe footing
\end{tabular} & \begin{tabular}{l}
Sillsmustbetaughtinproperpogression \\
Gamesmustbebasedon dillsthat aretaught. \\
Adivitieddillsmustbemodfiedtotheage andabilityleve of theparticipants \\
Thecodeoffiquetteforcant daymustbe taughtandenfarced (eg notenteringacaurt beingused). \\
Whenteadingskillsandpdaying adequate spaingmustbeallowedfareanstudentto makeafiæeandunintemutedsuing
\end{tabular} & \begin{tabular}{l}
Withinitial instuation, on-sitesupervision isrequired \\
Atterinstudion, in-the areasupervisionis required \\
Setingupofequipmentrequireson-site supervision
\end{tabular} \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

\begin{abstract}
RINGEITE on an icesurface is not a recommended adivity at theElementary or Middle Leve. Written pemission froma sdhool district official is required ReferenceNew Brunswidk Physical Education Safety Guidelines- High Sdhool Currialar Mocklewhen preparing aproposal to teadh ringette
\end{abstract}
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|c|c|c|}
\hline & & & & Grad \\
\hline EQUIPMENT & CLOTHING/ FOOTWEAR & FACILITIES & SPECIAL RULES INSTRUCTION & SUPERMSION \\
\hline Pegulationnugly ballsorfootballs & \begin{tabular}{l}
Qeatsmustnotbe vamindass \\
Suitabledothing andfoctuearmust bevam
\end{tabular} & \begin{tabular}{l}
Coalpostsmustbepadded ifinfiddofplay. \\
Playingareamustbefree fromddarisanddostuctions providesuitable footingandbewell removedfromtrafficareas \\
Hesandseverlyuneven suráaesmustbelarought to theattention of the pinaipal, andsturdents mustbemadeavareof them \\
Uecollapsideflagsorsoft planstomarkcomes, mid-lineand22m(66) line
\end{tabular} & \begin{tabular}{l}
Mdifynulestoaccommodateability/age/physical devdorment. \\
Sillsmustbetaughtinproper progession \\
Gamesmustbebasedon sillstaught.
\end{tabular} & On-sitesupervisionisrequired \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

RUGBY (TACKLE)

Grades K-8
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|c|c|c|}
\hline EQUIPMENT & CLOTHING/ FOOTWEAR & FACILITIES & SPECIAL RULES INSTRUCTION & SUPERVSION \\
\hline \begin{tabular}{l}
Sooqpsandscoopballs mustbeingoodplaying condition, eg nocrads and/ordiips \\
Goliemustura protedivemadk
\end{tabular} & \begin{tabular}{l}
Suitablefootwear and dothing \\
Nhangingjevelleyto bewam
\end{tabular} & Rayingareamustbefiæe ofobstuactions induding tabled dhairs Ac. & \begin{tabular}{l}
Properdill progression mustbetaughtbeforegames are introduced \\
Gamesmustbebasedon dillstaught. \\
Nointentional cantact (eg body-to-bodyor scogp to-body). \\
Stressstudentresponsibilityregarding theneedfor indvidual space \\
If agoalieisusedinagamesituation, aceesemustbe implemented (seBall Hdkey).
\end{tabular} & Or-stesupervisionis required \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

\section*{SCOOTER BOARDS}
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|c|c|c|}
\hline EQUIPMENT & CLOTHING/ FOOTWEAR & FACILITIES & SPECIAL RULES/ INSTRUCTION & SUPERVISN \\
\hline Scooterboardsmustbe ingoodrepair, eg no crads broken-off edges orloosenheds & \begin{tabular}{l}
Nbbarefeet, nosodkfet. \\
Nohangingjevelleyor loose hangingdothing eg bettsandscarves \\
Tiebadklonghairif sudentislyingdbwnon sooter:
\end{tabular} & \begin{tabular}{l}
Aæamustbefreeof obstrutions induding excessequipmentaround paimeter (eg tables, dhairs mats boxes) \\
Estabishboundaniesor useprotedivematsin ordartodiminate protusions eg handes onstagestaragedbars
\end{tabular} & \begin{tabular}{l}
Donotallowstandingonscooterboards \\
Stresswith studants that sconterboards arenot tobeused likeskatdboardk Inreday-typeadivities allowroamfara sow downornu-offarea \\
Gamesmustbebasedon dillsthat aretaught. \\
Sillsmustbetaughtinalogical progression \\
Sooter:to-scooter intentional contact mustbe discouraged \\
Inscooter soccer andscooter hodkey, intentional scooter to scootercontact andhighsvingswithlegsandstidssmust bediscouraged \\
Runninganddivingantoscooterboardsisnotpernitted
\end{tabular} & Or-sitesupervisionis required \\
\hline
\end{tabular}
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|c|c|c|}
\hline EQUIPMENT & CLOTHING/ FOOTWEAR & FACILITIES & SPECIAL RULES INSTRUCTION & SUPERVSON \\
\hline \begin{tabular}{l}
Afirst-aidkitandphone mustbeaccessibleanste If theschod isnot bingingakittothe arena, ensurearena managerhasakit accessibleandknowits location \\
Al studantsmustweara hamet.
\end{tabular} & \begin{tabular}{l}
Teadnesmustcammut nicatetostudentsand parents/ guardiansthe impartance \\
- thatweaningaCSA approvedhodkey/ speedskatinghdmet ispreferable \\
- of vearingpropety fittedskates \\
- of weaningiovesar mitts \\
- oftranspartingskates safdy \\
If skatingoutside dress forweathercanditions
\end{tabular} & Beforeskatingon outcbarpands, icesafety mustbeddeminedvith absolutecetainty Cantactlocal autharities forinfamation & \begin{tabular}{l}
Parentsandstudentsmustbeinfamedof impatanceofsunprotedionuhereatchbarskating (seeAppendxA). \\
Sudantsandparentsmustbemadeavareof the needforestracautionandcontrol ontheice, indudingcommonproceduressudhaskatinginthe samedrectionduingafireskate. \\
Disussfirosthiteandhoutorecognizeandtreat it (outcbarskaling). \\
Parentsmustbeinfamedbyleteroftheirdilds involvementin skalingandtheimpotanceof wearingahdmetandproperhandooveing \\
Imdementaproessforidentificalionofskatingsidll levas \\
Provideicespaceforbeginnerdeatesssparatefiom accamplishedsktersfaraperiodoftime \\
Adivitiesmustbeappropiatetotheskill levd of the studants \\
Skillsmustbetaughtinproperprogession \\
Apationoftheicetimemustbeusedfarinstudion \\
Gamesmustbebasedonskillsthataretaught. \\
Stesskatingtednique, notspeed inall games dhallenges anddills \\
Tagtypegames racingand"cradktheuhiip" must beavaided
\end{tabular} & On-stesupervisionis required \\
\hline
\end{tabular}
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|c|c|c|}
\hline EQUIPMENT & CLOTHING/ FOOTWEAR & FACILITIES & SPECIAL RULES INSTRUCTION & SUPERVSION \\
\hline \begin{tabular}{l}
CSAapprowhedmets mustbewan Al lindingsmustbein warkingorderandst to thepropertension \\
Al lindingsmustmet with ounentapproed guiddines \\
Whenrentingequipment, boarck skisandpoles of theproperlengthmustbe seletedforeadhstudant. Theedges andbasesmust beingoodrepair \\
Botsandbindingsmust betharoughlycampatible \\
Ifequipmentisbononed bindingsmustbe inspectedandagustedby aknoukedgeable equipmenttednicianon site \\
Emegengyphanemust beaccesside
\end{tabular} & \begin{tabular}{l}
Nolongscarves \\
Langhairmustbetied badkortudkedin \\
Gothingmustbe adequateforvinterout-of-dbarsadivity \\
Eyeprotedion, sudhas goggles
\end{tabular} & \begin{tabular}{l}
Onlycammedially operatedsk failities with suitadeteading areas (gentlestopes) mustbeused \\
Theareamustbe patrolledbymenbersof arecognizedski patrol. \\
Defineddingareatothe studentssotheyare avareoftheboundaries faradivity
\end{tabular} & \begin{tabular}{l}
Studentsmustbetaught theimpatanceof skiing'snowboardingincontrol atall times \\
Surdantsmustnotbedbinghot-dbggingor jumpingadivities Sudantsmustbe tharoughlyfamiliar withApinesafetyrules (indudinglift procedures) andtherdeof the ski patrol. \\
Piortoadivity disaussproperdothing \\
Disassfiosthiteandhypothemiaandhowto recognizeandtreat them \\
Parentsmustbeinfomedbyletter of their diild's involvementinsking andbemade avareof theimpartanceofsuitaldedothing andequipment. \\
Parentsandstudantsmustbeinfamed of the impatance ofsunprotection (seApoendxA). \\
Teadermustbeavareof sudentswitha histary of medical ailments (eg asthme, seizures heartconditions setereallegies). \\
Al studantsmustbetestedandgrouped appropiatdy, asdteminedbyaqualifiedski instrudtar. Thoseidentifiedbytheinstrudar asneedinginstrudion must participateina famel lesson \\
Sudentsmust did in areasidentifiedas aqpopiateby thequalifiedski instrudar \\
Onlythosestudentsidentifiedbythequalified instudarmey usesnonboards
\end{tabular} & \begin{tabular}{l}
In-theareasupervisionisrequired \\
Duties of thesupervisarsmustbedearly outlined, indudingciraulatingtoall hills that studentsareusingforskingand snowboarding \\
Avehidefaremergengypurposesmustbe accessible \\
Designateasupervisor (eg teadheror parent) to transpartaninjuredstudent to hospital. Thismustnotbethesupervisarin dhargeof thetrip \\
1:12ratio, grade6 \\
1:15ratio, grades \(7 \& 8\)
\end{tabular} \\
\hline
\end{tabular}
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|c|c|c|}
\hline EQUIPMENT & CLOTHING/ FOOTWEAR & FACILITIES & SPECIAL RULES INSTRUCTION & SUPERVISION \\
\hline Ropes of appropiate lengthforsizeandability of sturdents & \begin{tabular}{l}
Njenalley. \\
Nbarrefect \\
Suitabledothingand footwer:
\end{tabular} & Areamustbefreeof obstrudionstoenable safemovement. & Sillsmustbetaughtin proper progession & In-thearea supervision \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

\section*{SOCCER, SOCCER-BASEBALL, CRAB SOCCER Gradesk-8}
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|c|c|c|}
\hline EQUIPMENT & CLOTHING/ FOOTWEAR & FACILITIES & SPECIAL RULES/ INSTRUCTION & SUPERVSION \\
\hline \begin{tabular}{l}
Ottdbarsoccerballs mustnotbeusedindbars fargamesarshootingon goalie, butmaybeused farindbardills \\
Nef-typeballsarindbar soccerballsaretobe usedfarindbarsocer games \\
Ottdbarsocaer goals mustbeseardy andhored
\end{tabular} & \begin{tabular}{l}
Nomtal armoulded deatspemitted \\
Siitablefootwerand dothingmustbenam
\end{tabular} & \begin{tabular}{l}
Qutdbardayingareamust befirefiramdarisand dbstuctions povide suitadefootingandbevell removedfiomtrafficares \\
Hesandsevedyuneven surfacesmustberepated tothepincipal, and studantsmustbemade amareofthem \\
Indbas keqpthegrmfree of hazards eg tades dairs Ac
\end{tabular} & \begin{tabular}{l}
Sidetaddingmustnotbeusedin dass \\
Sillsmustbetaughtinproperprogression \\
Gameadivitiesmustbebesedonsillsthat aretaught. \\
Limittimespentonheedingdills (Uæesoft nef-typeballsuntil dillsareat aqpopiate lev.) \\
Forindbarsoccer, a goal ceeseneedstobe established andnootherplayer excegt the goalieisallowedin theaæese
\end{tabular} & Qutdbarsandindbars an-sitesupervision is required \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

\section*{SOFTBALL Grades 4-8 \\ T-BALL Gradesk-3 \\ SOFTBALL LEAD-UP GAMES: \\ SOCCER-BASEBALL, VOLLEY-BASEBALL}
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|c|c|c|}
\hline EQUIPMENT & CLOTHING/ FOOTWEAR & FACILITIES & SPECIAL RULES/ INSTRUCTION & SUPERVSION \\
\hline \begin{tabular}{l}
Batsmustbeuncradked with anadkquategip \\
Forsocaerbesedall ar volley-baseball, dbnot useabat. \\
Catche'smedk \\
So-pitdhballsor restrictedflightballs anly.
\end{tabular} & \begin{tabular}{l}
Suitablefootwear and dothingmustbewam \\
Nometal armoulded deats
\end{tabular} & \begin{tabular}{l}
Thefiedmustbe inspectedforhazards holes glass rods, and sippery, mudkyspots \\
Thefiddof paymust neverbelocatednearan openroadvayonto whiohanadiveplayer mightrun \\
Ifmarethan oneadivity isgoingon, ensuresafe distancebetween the adivities \\
Hesandseverdy unevensurfacesmustbe repartedtothepincipal, andstudentsmustbe madeavareof them
\end{tabular} & \begin{tabular}{l}
If anumpreisused helshemustnotbepositioned behindhamedate H /shemuststandbehindthepitdhe, behindthesceen oratsidethebasdines \\
Skillsmustbetaughtin proper progression \\
Gamesmustbasedonskillsthat aretaught. \\
Onlyso-pitchballsorrestridedflightballstobeusedfar in-dasssaftball. (Fast pitdh saftball must notbeplayed indass) \\
Badkcatcher is located asafedistancebehindhomedate. Catcherisnotintendedto catch thepitd, butrather to retrievetheball. Onlyabadkcatcher (not a catcher) mustbeusedfarin-dasssaftball. \\
Badscatchermust waramedk \\
Hayesmustbetaught tolaydbunordropthebatafter hitting notrdemseitduring thefollowthrough of the suing \\
Toavaiddangers of a dippedbat, nan-fiddingpayes muststandvell badkof thebatter'sbax orbehindsaeen orfence (Keqpfingas amayfiramsaeen) \\
Nosiding \\
Ueaforceplayruleatall bases indudinghomedate \\
Thereshouldbeacamnitlinebetweenthirdandhome base \\
Teadhbatterstousepropergip (not aosshanded).
\end{tabular} & On-stesupervision \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

TABLE TENNIS
Grades 6, 7 \& 8
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|c|c|c|}
\hline EQUIPMENT & CLOTHING/ FOOTWEAR & FACILITIES & SPECIAL RULES/ INSTRUCTION & SUPERVSION \\
\hline \begin{tabular}{l}
Pegulationsizepaddes andtabletennisballsare required \\
Tadesandpaddesmust beingoodoondition
\end{tabular} & Suitablefootwear and dothing & \begin{tabular}{l}
Theremustberoamfor mobilityaroundtables \\
Smooth, levd anddry floarsurface \\
Payingareamustbe fireofall dbstades
\end{tabular} & \begin{tabular}{l}
Theremustbeacareful routineforset-up anddsmantlingof tables with dreet teacherinstudtion \\
Sillsmustbetaughtinproper progression \\
Gameadivitiesmustbebesedonsillsthat aretaught.
\end{tabular} & \begin{tabular}{l}
On-sitesupervisionduringset-upand dismantlingoftades \\
In-thearea supervisionisrequiredduing day.
\end{tabular} \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

\section*{TAG GAMES}

Relay and Chasing Games Grades K-8
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|c|c|c|}
\hline EQUIPMENT & CLOTHING/ FOOTWEAR & FACILITIES & SPECIAL RULES, INSTRUCTION & SUPERVSION \\
\hline Equipmentmustnot haveshampor dangarousedges & Apropiatefoctwear for emonadivity: & \begin{tabular}{l}
Adequatespaceforall participants \\
Tumingpointsandfinish linesmustbeasafe distanceavzyfiramualls andequipment, trees posts natural hazards, andholes \\
Gamesthattakeplace overlargeareas eg Survival, require instuuctartostand communicateddinite boundarylines \\
Supervisarmustdba safetydnedkualk throughinorderto identifypotential hevards Sudantsmustbemade avareofhazardsand approadnvithcaution \\
Al runningtradsmust beinqpectedannually andmaintainedas necessary. \\
Payingareamust providesafefooting
\end{tabular} & \begin{tabular}{l}
Forshuttlerdays all participantsmusthave theirownlane \\
Beavareofingeesedriskwithowesized appard ortyinglegstogether: \\
Nblindfoldredays \\
Norunningbadkuardredays \\
VAlls, stagesandfencesmustnotbeusedas finishlinesorsafezanes \\
Safezanesmustbedearlyddineated \\
Theremustbea procedureestabishedtostop dhasinggames eg whistle
\end{tabular} & \begin{tabular}{l}
Onsitesupervisionforredays \\
In-theareasupervisionfor chasinggames
\end{tabular} \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

Grades 4-8
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|c|c|c|}
\hline EQUIPMENT & CLOTHING/ FOOTWEAR & FACILITIES & SPECIAL RULES INSTRUCTION & SUPERVISION \\
\hline \begin{tabular}{l}
LEeanef soccerbell, saft utilityball arsattvolleyball. \\
Useball hodseynets plans orvall matsfor goals \\
Ifregulationteamhandball netsused theymustbesafdy stareduhen notinuse
\end{tabular} & \begin{tabular}{l}
Njewdleytobe nam \\
Suitaldedothing andfootwear:
\end{tabular} & Outdbarandindbar facilitiesmustbefiæe fromobsturdionsand providesafefooting & \begin{tabular}{l}
Nbbodycantact. \\
Geaseareamustbedeardyidentifiedif usinga goalie, eg fill keyarea. \\
Onlythegoaltenderisallowedin theqeesearea \\
Skillsmustbetaughtin proper progession \\
Adivitiesandrulesmustbemodifiedaccardingtoageand abilityof studentsandfailitied equipment available \\
Gameadivitiesmustbebasedonsillsthataretaught.
\end{tabular} & Or-sitesupervisionisrequired \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

Grades K-8
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|c|c|c|}
\hline EQUIPMENT & CLOTHING/ FOOTWEAR & FACILITIES & SPECIAL RULES INSTRUCTION & SUPERVION \\
\hline \begin{tabular}{l}
Tethetball mustbein goodrepair, vith propety warkingconnetionsat bell andatpole \\
Ropemustbeingood repair andwithout excessivefraying \\
Chedkpolepeiodically Apolewith aseverelean orlooseat thebasemust berepaired
\end{tabular} & \begin{tabular}{l}
Suitablefoctwear anddothingfor unrestrided movement. \\
Nohanging jevelleytobe nam
\end{tabular} & Tetherball polesmustbe situated avzyfrom trafficareasandareas whereothergamesare played eg vollegtall, foursquare basketball. & \begin{tabular}{l}
Childrenrequireinstrudioninskillsandrulesbeforethe gameisplayed \\
Teherball gamesmust notbeplayedinsippery, wet conditions
\end{tabular} & \begin{tabular}{l}
In-theareasupervisionis required \\
Tetherball mustbestuplyan adultorastudantunderadult supervision
\end{tabular} \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

\title{
TOBOGGANING \\ SLIDING ACTIVITIES
}
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|c|c|c|}
\hline EQUIPMENT & CLOTHING/ FOOTWEAR & FACILITIES & SPECIAL RULES INSTRUCTION & SUPERVISION \\
\hline \begin{tabular}{l}
Afirst-aidkitandphane mustbeacoessible \\
SeeApendx A"Parent/ GrardanItter", regardinglbinging equipmentfarusein dass \\
Tobbogganmustbein goodrepairwithno jaggededges
\end{tabular} & \begin{tabular}{l}
Cothingmustbe appropiateforoutdbar adivity. \\
Hatandglowesmustbe anailablefaruse
\end{tabular} & \begin{tabular}{l}
Foranysite, students mustbemadeanareof theboundariesfor adivity \\
Whendoosingasite, thefollowingconditions mustbetakeninto consideration: sun, vind andsnowconditions as well assuitability of terain Anaqpropiate stemusthaneproxinity tovamth, foodand otherfailities \\
Thehill andrun-out sectionatbottomofhill mustbefireofoldades
\end{tabular} & \begin{tabular}{l}
Disousswith studentsfrosthiteandhypother miaandhowtorecognizeandtreat them \\
Parentsandstudentsmustbeinfamedof importanceofsunprotection \\
Emegencyproceduresmustbeestablished andcommunicated to thestudents \\
Seateduseanly on toboggans \\
Nopushingarrunningupsidingarea. \\
Theremustbeasafedistancebetween toboggans \\
Njumpinginfrontofdescendingtdooggans \\
Novedoadingofequipment. \\
Asafeprocedureforstudentsto dearbottom area and torehum totopofhill mustbe established \\
Teadnesmustbeavare of studentswith a histaryof asthmandotherrespiratary prodems \\
Parentsmustbemadeanareif thisisanoffsiteadivity
\end{tabular} & \begin{tabular}{l}
On-sitesupervisionisrequired \\
Ifdvidingdassintogroups duties of supervisarsfareangroupmustbedearly outlined \\
Theremustbeadesignatedsupervisar (teadner, parentorresponsibleadult) witha vehidetoaccompanyaninjuredstudent to hospital. Thismust notbethesupervisarin dhargeof theadivity
\end{tabular} \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

\section*{TRACK AND FIELD}

\section*{HIGH JUMP Grades 4.8}
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|c|c|c|}
\hline EQUIPMENT & CLOTHING/ FOOTWEAR & FACILITIES & SPECIAL RULES INSTRUCTION & SUPERVSON \\
\hline \begin{tabular}{l}
Thelandingareamustbe adequatdyconeedvitha minimumofonejumpingpitminimumsize 1.5 mby 3 mby 305 वm(5 by10 by12') antap ofalayerofgeneal utilitymats thatconerthebases of thepdes onthelandingsideandextended beyandthejumpingpit. \\
Thojumpingpitsusedsideby sidemustbedfthesame thidkness \\
Donatusemtal aossbars \\
Banboopolesmustbe tapenrappedbefareuse \\
Fibreglasspolesareagood altemative \\
Cheekbanbooandfibeglass polesforaradksbefareuse \\
Chedkitsregularyffordamage
\end{tabular} & \begin{tabular}{l}
Nobarefet orsods vithoutshoes \\
Suitablefootwear and dothing \\
Njevelleytobenam
\end{tabular} & \begin{tabular}{l}
Indbarandoutdbar approad areamustbe dear, smooth, dryand trafficfire \\
Förindbarjumping ensurethat thefloar providesasuitable surfacetoprevent sliping
\end{tabular} & \begin{tabular}{l}
If studentsactasbarmanitors, theymuststay infrontandofftothesideofstandardsatall times \\
Stess progressionsandtednniquerather than competition \\
Stressshat, cantrolledaqproad, eg between threeandninesteps \\
Ifstudantisusing "badklayout," encourage takeoff doser to thenearestuprighton approad \\
Ensure that landingmatsandVAcromats arefimrlysearedanddonotsideuhen landedupanbyjumper: \\
Itisackisablethat anyteadnerwhois unfamiliarvithhigh-jumptechniquesedk assistancefromappropiatesuppartstaff and/arrefrainfromusingtheequipment until helpisreaived
\end{tabular} & Constant visual supervisionisrequired \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

HURDLES is not a recommended adivity at the Elementary or Middle level. Written permission from a school district official is required. Reference New Brunswidk Physical Echucation Safety Guidelines- Seconclary Curricular Mockule when preparing a proposal to teach hurclling.

TRACK AND FIELD
JAVELIN
JAVELIN is not a recommended activity at the Elementary or Middlelevel. Written permission from a sdhool district official is required. Reference New Brunswidk Physical Echucation Safety Guidelines - Seconclary Curricular Moctule when preparing a proposal to teadh janelin.

TRACK AND FIELD
POLE VAULT

\section*{TRACK AND FIELD}

SHOT-PUT Grades 4-8
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|c|c|c|}
\hline EQUIPMENT & CLOTHING/ FOOTWEAR & FACILITIES & SPECIAL RULES/ INSTRUCTION & SUPERVISION \\
\hline \begin{tabular}{l}
Onlyshotsdesignedfar indbarusecanbeusedin theindbarprogram \\
Equipmentmustbeof appropiatesizeand weightforageand strength of sturdent. \\
Towd/ragtodyyhnt.
\end{tabular} & Suitablefootwear anddothingmust benam & \begin{tabular}{l}
Landingareamustbe well markedandvoidof peopleduringadivity. \\
Puttingareamustbe safeundafoot.
\end{tabular} & \begin{tabular}{l}
Estabishsaferoutinesforputtingandrerievingof shots \\
Theremustbeanlyonesperifiedputtingdreetion, compldeyfieeof traffic \\
Sillsmustbetaughtin proper progresion \\
Al shotsmustbetranspartedsafdyto andfromthroving area \\
Teadnonlystandingshot-puttednique(nospin). \\
Lbeatowd/ragtodryanetshot. \\
Sudantsuzitingatummustbeinamarkedoffareaa minimumof4mbehindthetoeline
\end{tabular} & Sudentsusingtheshotmust beunderconstant visual superision \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

\title{
TRACK AND FIELD
}

\section*{TRACK EVENTS:}

\section*{SPRINTS - Grades K-8, 400 m - Grades 4-8, 800 m - Grades 4-8, 1500 m -}

Grades 7 \& 8, 3000 m-Grades 7 \& 8, RELAYS - Grades K-8
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|c|c|c|}
\hline EQUIPMENT & CLOTHING/ FOOTWEAR & FACILITIES & SPECIAL RULES INSTRUCTION & SUPERVSON \\
\hline Aasticoraluminum relaybatons & \begin{tabular}{l}
Sikes of anykindmust notbenam \\
Nbarefect \\
Sitadefootwearand dothingmustbewam
\end{tabular} & \begin{tabular}{l}
Outdborareasdesignatedfor nunningmustbedealy marked avzyfromother adivities dhedkedfor hazards, andprovidesafe footing \\
Al tradssmustbeinspected annuallyandmaintainedas necessary. \\
Badtopstripsandquen fildsmeybeusedifareas aresuitable smoth, dem, levd andprovidesafe footing
\end{tabular} & \begin{tabular}{l}
Theskillsassociated with nunningmustbetaughtina progression of dededqumental steps \\
Propervammupsandcod-downsmustbeindudedinall indasssessions \\
Incloor Runninguseofhallvays Nonunningtotakepdace wherethereareglassdborsorshowcases Pbsition asafty bamierinfrontofdbars Putplansatstoppointsand designatea Sow downzaneof 10marmare Al dassoam dbarsthat qpen outhave tobesearedquen, flush with hall well. \\
Distancerunninglength ofrunmustbemodifiedtobe appropiateto theageandabilitylexd of thepanticipant. \\
Takeintoaccount \\
- temperalureof theday \\
- previoustrainingandlengthof peparation \\
Parents'guardansandstudentsmustbeinformedof the impatance ofsumprotection (seeApendxA).
\end{tabular} & \begin{tabular}{l}
On-sitesupervisianfor spintsandredays \\
In-theareasuperisionfor middedstance ( 400 m , 800 m and 1500 m\()\). \\
Whenrunningabove distances studantsmeybe tempararilyoutofsight. Runinpairsargroups
\end{tabular} \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

\section*{TRACK AND FIELD \\ TRIPLE JUMP Grades 4-8 \\ LONG JUMP Grades K-8}
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|c|c|c|}
\hline EQUIPMENT & CLOTHING/ FOOTWEAR & FACILITIES & SPECIAL RULES INSTRUCTION & SUPERVISION \\
\hline \begin{tabular}{l}
Rake \\
Shove arspade
\end{tabular} & \begin{tabular}{l}
Nospikesofanykind \\
Nbbarefect \\
Suitadedothingand foctwear:
\end{tabular} & \begin{tabular}{l}
Pismustbesituated avayfromhigh-traffic areasandotheradivity sites eg ball damands \\
Ptuidthminimumis18 mandlongenoughto accammodatelongest jumper Theremustbea minimumof 0.5 m betweentakeoffboard andfrontedgeof pit. \\
Landingareamustbe softanddeepwithno fareignodiets \\
Ptmustbefilledvith sandtoaminimum depthof30cm \\
Digpitatleastoncea season andafterheey rainfall. \\
Takeoff areamustbe fimmandflatandsueptif badstop
\end{tabular} & \begin{tabular}{l}
Refrainframjumpingif therearesippey conditions \\
Skillsmustbetaughtin adedopmental sequence, eg shatfivestepapproad and buildupto 15-17stepaproad \\
Ifsudantsarerakes, theymustbetrained As partof training induderulessuchas \\
- removerakebefarenext compditarbegins approadhandholdrakeprongsdownuarct \\
- beginrakingaftercampetitarisoutofpit; \\
- rakesandintothemiddeasqposedtoout tothesides
\end{tabular} & \begin{tabular}{l}
Constantvisual superisionduringinitial lessans \\
O-sitesupervision afterdillshavebeen taught.
\end{tabular} \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

\footnotetext{
TRACK AND FIELD - TRIPLE JUMP • LONG JUMP
}
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|c|c|c|}
\hline EQUIPMENT & CLOTHING/ FOOTWEAR & FACILITIES & SPECIAL RULES INSTRUCTION & SUPERVION \\
\hline \begin{tabular}{l}
Discmustbecommensuratevith theability leved ofstudentsand thewindcandtion of theday, eg saft(doth) disc, heovydiscs \\
Discsmustbeinspected farcradsorspurs
\end{tabular} & \begin{tabular}{l}
Nometal deats \\
Suitablefootwearand dothing
\end{tabular} & \begin{tabular}{l}
Outdbarpayingareamust beinspetedregularlyfor ddarisandobstrudions, providesuitadefootingand bevell removedfiramtraffic areas \\
Hesandsevedyuneven surfacesmustberepatedto theprincipal, andstudents mustbemadeavareof these \\
Goal postsmustbepadkedif infiddof pay \\
Indbars keepgymfireof hararcks eg tades chairs, pianos
\end{tabular} & \begin{tabular}{l}
Skillsmustbetaughtin proper progression \\
Gameadivitiesmustbebasedonskillsthataretaughtand windconditions \\
Nbbodycantact.
\end{tabular} & \begin{tabular}{l}
Grades 4 and 5: \\
Or-stesupervision \\
Grades 6-8: \\
On-stesupervisionfar initial instrudion, followed byin-the areasupervision
\end{tabular} \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

\section*{VOLLEYBALL/ NEWCOMBE BALL/ BEACHBALL VOLLEYBALL}
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|c|c|c|}
\hline EQUIPMENT & CLOTHING/ FOOTWEAR & FACILITIES & SPECIAL RULES INSTRUCTION & SUPERVISION \\
\hline \begin{tabular}{l}
Polesmust neverbestared wherethereisadangerof their fallingover \\
Ndsmust nothaveany exposedviresalangtopor frayedviresalongpoles \\
Ball mustbeappropiatefor ageandabilityofstudents \\
Paddingaround thepoles indudingoranksandsupparts fromthefloartothebottamof thenetisrecammended
\end{tabular} & \begin{tabular}{l}
Nojendleytobe nam \\
Suitablefootwear anddothing
\end{tabular} & \begin{tabular}{l}
Gmmustbefreof hazards i.e equipment andfumitureincames' onsiddines \\
Whenvollegball polesare removed floardugsmust bereplaced \\
Donotallowstudantsto dimbupthepoleto attadnnet. \\
Playingsufacemust providegoodtraction \\
Outdbarvollegball courts must providesafefooting \\
Badhvolleyball cauts musthavesufficientsand sothat therearenobare orharddirtaress
\end{tabular} & \begin{tabular}{l}
Divingmustnotbeindudedaspartofanindassprogram \\
Sillsmustbetaughtinapoperprogression \\
Gameadivitiesmustbebasedonskillsthat aretaught. \\
Dillsmustbeorganizedsoastomininizethe riskofbeinghitwith anerantbell. \\
Adivitiedrulesmustbemodifiedtotheage andabilityleve of theparticipants
\end{tabular} & \begin{tabular}{l}
Or-sitesupervision of adivityisrequired \\
Ifstudantsareinvolvedinsettingupand puttinganayvollejball poles constant visual supervisionisrequired
\end{tabular} \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

\section*{WALL CLIMBING}
(Greater than 3 metres high) Grades 7 \& 8


\section*{WALL CLIMBING}
(3 metres high and less) Grades K - 8
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|c|c|c|}
\hline EQUIPMENT & CLOTHING/ FOOTWEAR & FACILITIES & SPECIAL RULES/ INSTRUCTION & SUPERVSION \\
\hline \begin{tabular}{l}
Theserules apdy to dimbing valls that db not excesd3 metresin height. \\
Mits(40mthid) mustbeplacedat thefoct of the wall to ensurea safe landing area. Surdents should not bewaiting on the matsfortheirtumkeepmats dear at all times \\
Chedk wall far loose grips/holds befare using \\
Covernall with mats arremovegips' holds befare alloving other adivitiesin thegym oradivityarea.
\end{tabular} & \begin{tabular}{l}
Noloosedothing may be wam \\
Nhangingjevelley. \\
Agropiatefotwear: \\
Far dimbing \(u\) see previous pa
\end{tabular} & \begin{tabular}{l}
Vall mustbeless than 3 metreshigh \\
If a gip/holdbeginsto norkloose it mustbe brought to the teadne's attention so that the situation can be caneted \\
s over 3 metres,
\end{tabular} & \begin{tabular}{l}
Sills must betaught in proper progession (induding safety falls). \\
Sudants must followinstrudions \\
Control the number of studants dimbing the wall. \\
Students must beallowed to qet out of partioular dhallenges and must not beencouraged to peffom sills beyand their physical and psydhological abilities \\
Students waiting their tum should never stand belowfoehind a dimber ar vait on mats \\
Sudants must avaid physical contact with ead other \\
Sudents must dimb down (not jump down).
\end{tabular} & \begin{tabular}{l}
Canstant visual supervision is required forinitial teading \\
On-sitesuperision is required ance studants havealtainedinitial skillsandsafety procedures
\end{tabular} \\
\hline
\end{tabular}
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|c|c|c|}
\hline EQUIPMENT & CLOTHING/ FOOTWEAR & FACILITIES & SPECIAL RULES INSTRUCTION & SUPERVISION \\
\hline \begin{tabular}{l}
Westingmatsor general utilitymets mustbeused \\
- ensolite38cm(1 1/2') \\
- troallen51om ( \(2^{\prime}\) ) \\
- thefoam38cm ( \(11 / Z^{\prime}\) ) \\
- samage 38 m ( \(11 / Z^{\prime}\) ) \\
- matsofequivalent compactionrating \\
Nogassbetween mats
\end{tabular} & \begin{tabular}{l}
Njjendleytobewam \\
Suitabledothingmust bevam \\
Sods barefet, or wrestingshoesare pemissible \\
Eyeglassesmustnatbe nam
\end{tabular} & \begin{tabular}{l}
Mitsurfacesmustbednedked regularlyfarinegularities andbeden \\
Aeasurounding themats mustbefiæeofobstudiand hazards \\
Alowsuitabledistance betweenedgeof wresting areaandsumoundingwalls
\end{tabular} & \begin{tabular}{l}
Varmupadivitiesmustempasizeconditioningandflexibility. \\
Sillsmustbetaughtin proper progession \\
When wrestingan qpoonent, \\
- participantsmustbeofsimilar weight, strength andability; \\
- meximumtimelimitmustbetnominutesperroundandone raundpermatd. \\
Only"down" wrestingpernitted \\
Fnsurethatstudentsundastandtheimportanceofkeeping fingemailsdosdytrimmed \\
Al infections bumsandqpenatsmustbecovered
\end{tabular} & On-sitesuperisionis required \\
\hline
\end{tabular}


Mooklule1

\section*{SAMPLE LETTER TO PARENTS/GUARDIANS:}

Pegularphysical adivityisessential farnamal, heelthygrouth anddevdqpment. Grovingbanesandmusdesrequirenotonlygoodnutrition, butalsothestimulation of vigarousphysical adivitytoinceese thestrengthand skills necessaryforaphysicallyadivelifestyle Adiveparticipationingames danceandgymasticsprovidesqpartunitiesforstudantstodiscoverandtrust themsedvesand gain theconfidencenecessary to day andvarkco-qperativdyand compeitivelywith theirpees. Physical education programsatboth theoumioularandoo-amioularlevd provideqportunitiesforstudentstoexperience thefitnessfeelingandhdpthemundastandandmekedeaisionsregarding pesanal fitnessand thevalueof physical adivityin theirdailylives

Indivichall schools should highlight various aurrialar Physical Education topics and identify unique programs which take students into the immediathe community eg. in-

 should identify examples of intramural activities which may be offered to students churing the school year.

EHEMENISCFRISKNOIIE

Theriskofinjuryexistsineveyalhleicadivity Hyeve, ovingtotheveynabureof someadivities theriskofinjurymeyingeese Injuriesmeyrangefiramminorspainsandstrainstomareseriousinjuies Thesafty yand well beingof sudantsisa pimeconcem, andaltempts aremadetomanage, aseffedivey ys possible, thefreseeblerisksinherentinphysical adivity:

It isimpartant that your child participatesafdy andcanfartalyin thephysical education program Inyourdrildsbestinterests werecommendthefollowing:
a) Anannual medical examination
b) Appropiateattireforsafeparticipation, aspescribedby theteacher Hangingjendleymustnotbevam Jevelleywhidncannotberemovedanduhidhpresentsa safetyconcem mustbetaped
c) Theuseof angeglassstrapand/or shatteprooflensifyour dildwearsglasseswhich cannotberemovedduringphysical education dasses
d) Theweaingof sumprotection forall outdbaradivities
e) Safty inspetion at hame of anyequipment brought toschool for dassuse eg dis skates halmats

\section*{Hesecampete theattadhedMedical Information Formandhaveyourdhildretumit tohisherteader Iffurtherinfamationisneeded plemsecantact thesdhod.}

MEDICAL INFORMATION FORM
Nameof Sudent Grade
Teacher
I wouldliketoinformthesdhod about thesefadspetainingtomydildsphysical/medical conditionrdatedtohisherparticipationinPhysical Fducation GumioularandIntramural Programs
1 Heeseindicateif yoursa/daughted/vardhasbeensubeet toanyof thefollovingandprovidepetinent details epilepsy, dabetes orthopedicprodems heartdsardas, asthma, allegies
heedorbadkconditionsorinjuries(in thepast twoyears):
arthitisortheumatism dronic nosdleeds dziness fainting headades dsocatedshoulder, hemia; suallen, hypemabileor painful joints tridkarlodkknee
2 Istherealreadya "SudantGarePlan" (Pdicy 7O4) registerdwith theschoo?
lés \(\qquad\) N

3 Whatmedication(s) shouldtheparticipanthaveon handduringthespartadivity?
Whoshouldadninister themedication?
4 Doesyoursan/daughtedvardwear amedical aletbracdet__ nedkdhain___ orcanyamedical-aletcardP
Ifyes peesespeaifywhatiswritten onit:
. Dos your son/daughte//vard vear ejeglasses? contactlenses?

6 Ayyotherrelevantmedical condition that will requiremodification of theprogram
Insigning thisform I adknowkedgethedement of riskinformationnotedabove Suidant Signalure Date

> Parent/Guardan Sgnature Date
PLEASENOIE Theinfomationproidedonthisfamwill betreatedcanfidentially. Inkeepingwith thepinaiplesoftheProtectionofPersonal InfamationAt, itwill beusedinreationtoeducational program mingand/ortheprovision ofmedical assistancetothenamedstudent, asaqpropiate Ayquestionswithrespet tothisinfamationshouldbedrectedtoyoursdhod principel.

\section*{In-School Kit Contents}

Thefollovingarefirst-aidkitcontentsthataretobeindudedinafirstaidstationacoessibetothegmnasium

\section*{a. saissors}

1 pair of univessal saissars
1 spintertneezes
b. bandages/dressing-/tape

48adhesivebandages indviduallywraqped
2rollsof achesivetape, 1.5' wide
12rolls of 1 " gaunebandage
48sterilegauzepads 3' x3'
8rollsof 2' gaurebandage
8rdlsof 4" gauzebandage individuallywrapped
6sterilesurgical padssuitableforpressuredressings individuallywraqped
12triangularbandages
splintsofassatedsizes
2rollsofsdintpadding
6sterilestrips(butteflywound dosures)
C. ice

1 nubbericelagorplasticbagsandaccesstoiceorfiruangd padk
d. other

1S. JohnAnbulanceemegengyfirst-aidbook(small)
15 antisqdictondettes
24saftypins(small andlarge)
aquarter andemegencytdephonenumbes (tapedto theinsideof thebox cover)
1 basin, peferablystainlessted
6 pairsdisposadeglowes
2tensars2'
2tensars4'
1danktaccessible
Reference Whike'sCompensationBbardSheridan CollegeRiskMmagementProgram

\section*{Sample Portable Off-Site Kit Contents}
a. saissors

1 pair univesal saissars
1 spintertnezas
b. bandages/dressing/tape

12adhesivebandages
1 roll achesivetape, 1.5 " \(\times 5 \mathrm{yd}\)
1 roll gauzebandage, \(2 \times 5 y d\)
3sterilegaunepads 3' \(\times 3\) '
2triangularbandages
1 sterilesurgical padsuitadeforpessuredressing indviduallywrapped
3sterilestrips(butteflywound dosures)
c ice
1 ziplodkbagfarice (9' x 12') andaccesstoice
2"instantcoddpads'"
d. other

5antisqdictondetes
1 podkefirst-aidmanual
1 tensarbandage \(2^{\prime}\)
1 tensarbandage 4 "
2pairsdsposableglowes
aquarter andemegengyteqdanenumbes

Reference SpartsInjuryPteventionandGareProgram

\section*{INJURY MANAGEMENT PLAN}

Gven that thereisandement ofniskinall physical adivity, anencountervithaninjuryishighlyposside. Inrecognition of thisfadt, itisnecessarytoestablishaplan of actionfordæelingwith aninjurywhenitocars ThekeytotheInjury \(\mathrm{AnagementPanisgetingtheprofessional} \mathrm{caretotheinjuredstudantasquidkyaspossible} \mathrm{For} \mathrm{that} \mathrm{to} \mathrm{happen} \mathrm{efficientlyandeffedively}\), mustbepreparedvith anInjuryMmagementPlan Thefollovingisasample

\section*{SAMPLE INJURY MANAGEMENT PLAN}

\section*{You should know the following informedion:}
1) locationandaccesstothefirst-aidkit
2) locationandaccesstoatdephone
3) tedeqhonenumberof ambulanceandhospital (Dotar'sofficeifinanural area)
4) diretionsandbestaccessioutestohospital
5) theuhereaboutsof asuitableandavailablemensof transportation

\section*{When an injury occurs do as follons:}
1) Initially, whencomingin contact with theinjuredstudant, takecontrol andassessthesituation Exeriseuniversal pecautionsrdatedtoblood/bodyfluids(seeAppendx \(H\).
2) Keqpinmindthecardinal nuleofinjurycare

\section*{DO NOT MOVE THE INJURED STUDENT.} IF A STUDENT CANNOT START A MOVEMENT BY HIMSELF/HERSELF, DO NOT MOVE THE BODY PART FOR HIM/HER.
3) Instruatanylystandasnot to toudh theinjuredstudent.
4) Donotremovestudent'sequipmentif thereisaniskoffurtherinjury:

\section*{APPENDIX C}
continued
5) Evaluatetheinjury. Onceyou have assessed theseveity of theinjury, decidewhetherornot further assistanceisrequired
6) If anambulanceisnotneeded thendecidevhatadionistobetakentoremovetheinjuredstudantframthepayingsuface
7) Ifanambulanceisrequired
a) Pequestassistancefiramanother person (teadhe/adninistratar/parent).
b) Hevethispessancall anambulancevith thefollovinginfommation:
I. thenature of theemegeng
II. exactlocation and dosest cooss streets
III. thetdedhanenumberofyourlocation
c) Repartbadkto thein-chargepesson andconfim that thecall wasmadeand giveestimatedtimeof ambulanceamival.
d) Gototheacoessentranceand vait far theanbulance
8) Oncethecall hasbeenplaced observetheinjuredstudantcarefullyforanydhangeinconditionandtrytoreassuretheinjuredsudantuntil professional hdpanives
9) Donotbefarcedintomovingtheinjuredstudantunnecessarily

Donot providetheinjuredstudantwithfoodordink unlessotherviseindicatedbysituation(eg diabetes hypothemia, ddyydration).
11)

Staycalm Speakreassuingly
12) Whenambulanceattendantsamive, describewhathappened howithappenedandwhathasbeendane. Infamthemaboutanyrdatedmedical prodlemsorpastinjuies of the participant, ifknown
13) Thein-charge person or a designated ackult mustaccampany theinjuredsudent to hospital to hd preassurehimpherandgivetherdevantmedical histaryandinjury ciramstancestothephysidian

The parents/guardians of the injured student must be contacted assoanas possideafter theinjury
15) Competeanacident/inidentrepatandfilewith appropiatedistritofficial andsdood administratur.

Estabishemegencyoammunication proceduresforoff-siteorafterschool outdbarsadivities eg odlularphane

\section*{STUDENTS' RESPONSBILITIES}

Studantshouldleam tobehavein weysthatshowrespeetforthesafityandwell-beingofboth themsdvesandothes Thestandardsof safetyareaffectedbythestudants' skill andundastanding attitude, physical condition, andpreadivityconditioning
```

HROMIIEEDUCAIONACI
14(1) Itisthedutyofapupil to
(a) participateinleamingoppatunitiestohisorherpotential,
(b) accetinqeasingrespansibilityforhisorherleaningasheorsheprogressesthroughhisorhersdooling
(c) attendtoassignedhamevark
(d) attendschool regulardyandpuncually,
(e) cantributetoasafeandpositiveleamingenviranment,
(f) beresponsiblefarhisorhercanduatatsohool andwhileon thevaytoandfromsohool,
(g) respect therightsof others, and
(h) compyyvithall sohool policies

```

Foolhardybhaviour, theuseofaloohd, andthenon-medical useof drugsmustbevievedassafetyharardsandmustbestridlyfardidden atall times

This prohibition extendstoall amiailaradivities, whethertheytakeplaceinsidesdhool oroffsdod propety, eg cross-countyskingfieldtrip in-thegymbasketball adivity
 houtofollowsafityproceduresandwhytheyshoulddoso

\section*{SAFETYIN ACTIVTY ROOMS}

\section*{(non-gymnasiums used for physical adivities, eg. concourse, churdh hall, empty dassroom, sdhool basement, etc.)}

\section*{Thefollowingisrecammendedtoqdimizesafetywhenusingan adivityroamforphysical educationinstudian}
1) Anadivityroamisbestsuitedfaradivitieswhidh haveacantrolledamount of adivity, eg aerdics matwark fitness stations skipang wresting dance, beanbagadivities dhair adivities etc. Axidball throvingfordistance, dbdgdball-typegamesandgameswhidhareadion padkedandgoendtoend(eg tag socce, floarhodkey).
2) Ingameadivities implement therule, "nobodycantact"
3) Limit thenumber of participantsin anadivityroamforphysical education dasses in order thatsafety standardsarenotjeapardized
4) Iftheadivityroamisinanqpenarea, shudant trafficshouldgoaround not through, thedass
5) Struduredillstoprovideasmudhorganization asposside
6) Cautionstudantsnot tothrowdgedsagainst theceiling theedoyknodingdbwntiles, dust, lights, etc.
7) Trytokeepadivityameyfiramdinkingfountains stagesteps trodycases etc. Centreall adivitiestoallowfora "safetyzane" ofatleestonemerearoundtheperimeter Markout thearea, if possible, with cones
8) Precautionsareneededto guardagainstdbarsqpeningintothepayingarea.
9) Donotallowstudantstobeinvolvedinanadivitythatrequiresconstantvisual supervisionoron-sitesupervisionwhiletheteadhergoestothegmortoastrageareatoget
10) Chedktoensurefloarsufaceisconduavetoadivity (eg notsippeyyfirmwaterordit) andequipment/fumitreisnotinthewzyofadivity:

\section*{APPENDIX F SAMPLE SAFETY CHECKLIST GYMNASIUM FACILITIES}

Eachschool istodevdopaprocedureforregularingpetionnith appropiatefollowtup Thisfamcouldbeused
STENAME_
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|c|c|c|}
\hline \multicolumn{3}{|l|}{Inspedion date} & \multicolumn{2}{|l|}{InspectedBy} \\
\hline \multirow[t]{2}{*}{INBPECTFR} & \multicolumn{2}{|l|}{MEEISSAEGUTEINES} & \multirow[b]{2}{*}{COMMENT/FULOWUPACION} & \\
\hline & YES & NO & & \\
\hline \multicolumn{5}{|l|}{GYMNASIUM SPACE} \\
\hline \multicolumn{5}{|l|}{- adequately ventilated} \\
\hline \multicolumn{5}{|l|}{- free of "stored" fumiture/boxes/equipment alongperimeter walls and comers} \\
\hline \multicolumn{5}{|l|}{FLOORS} \\
\hline \multicolumn{5}{|l|}{- deanand dry} \\
\hline \multicolumn{5}{|l|}{- providefor safe foot traction} \\
\hline \multicolumn{5}{|l|}{- deear of objects uhich mey cause tripping/slipping} \\
\hline \multicolumn{5}{|l|}{- floor sockets oovered and flush vith floor} \\
\hline \multicolumn{5}{|l|}{- floor plates seare in floor, hooks and platein good condition andflush with floor} \\
\hline \multicolumn{5}{|l|}{ENTRANCES/EXITS} \\
\hline \multicolumn{5}{|l|}{- free of obstructions} \\
\hline \multicolumn{5}{|l|}{- no doorknobs, protrudinghandles ongymside of door} \\
\hline \multicolumn{5}{|l|}{- doors open avey fromgymarea} \\
\hline \multicolumn{5}{|l|}{STARS} \\
\hline \multicolumn{5}{|l|}{- dear of obstades} \\
\hline \multicolumn{5}{|l|}{- stair treads in good condition} \\
\hline \multicolumn{5}{|l|}{- railings seaure} \\
\hline \multicolumn{5}{|l|}{- free of protruding nails, cracks or splinters} \\
\hline \multicolumn{5}{|l|}{CEILING} \\
\hline \multicolumn{5}{|l|}{- adequatelighting} \\
\hline \multicolumn{5}{|l|}{- tiles and meshings onlights secure} \\
\hline \multicolumn{5}{|l|}{WALLS} \\
\hline \multicolumn{5}{|l|}{- all outlets, suitches, registers, etc. that pose an unreesonable hazardmustbe padded or flush with wall surface} \\
\hline \multicolumn{5}{|l|}{- free of protrudinghooks, nails, etc.} \\
\hline Physical Echucation Safety Guidelines, & & & & APPENDIX F \\
\hline Elementary \& Middle Level - Curriallar, 2002 & & & & page 71 \\
\hline
\end{tabular}
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|c|c|}
\hline INSEECTFOR & \multicolumn{2}{|l|}{MEEISSAEGUIDEINES} & COMMENI/FULOMUPACION \\
\hline & YES & NO & \\
\hline BASKETBALL BACKSTOP & & & \\
\hline - badkboardsingoodcondition & & & \\
\hline - cableandattadmmentsframbadkboardtowall seare & & & \\
\hline - imssearreandstraight & & & \\
\hline - VAdrostripsonvallsbehindbadkboardsin goodconditionto holdmats & & & \\
\hline - vimhnotlocateddreetlybdowa wall-mountedbadkboard & & & \\
\hline CHINNING BARS & & & \\
\hline - searrealtadnment towall & & & \\
\hline - agustablepartsingoodocndition & & & \\
\hline PEG BOARDS & & & \\
\hline - searrealtadmmenttowall & & & \\
\hline - pegholesandpegsingoodcondition & & & \\
\hline FOLDING CLIMBERS & & & \\
\hline - seauretovall & & & \\
\hline - cades pulleys lodkpins dampsingoodcondition & & & \\
\hline - dovds paralld bars, laddasfiæefromoradssandsdinters & & & \\
\hline STORAGE ROOM & & & \\
\hline - floarden andcentrearem dearofequipment & & & \\
\hline - equipmentstaredon designatedshdves & & & \\
\hline - vollegball polessearredto wall whenstared standingup topreventfalling & & & \\
\hline EMERGENCY EQUIPMENT & & & \\
\hline - first-aidkitfullystodkedandaccessibe & & & \\
\hline - emegengyphonenumbesposted & & & \\
\hline - accesstophand officeviaPA Sytem & & & \\
\hline - emegengy EXITlights'signswarking & & & \\
\hline BENCHES & & & \\
\hline - topandsuppatsfiæefromaradssandspinters & & & \\
\hline - boltsandscensseare & & & \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

\section*{APPENDIX F}
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|c|c|}
\hline INEPECTFOR & \multicolumn{2}{|l|}{MEEISSAEGUIDEINES} & COMMENI/FULOWUPACIION \\
\hline & HES & NO & \\
\hline \begin{tabular}{l}
CLIMBING ROPES/CLIMBING STILL RINGS \\
- searreattadmenttoceiling
\end{tabular} & & & \\
\hline - ropesfirefiramsdintes, fraying & & & \\
\hline - ringssearredtoceilingsuppat & & & \\
\hline - paralle bars & & & \\
\hline - highbar altadmments & & & \\
\hline OTHER & & & \\
\hline \(\cdot\) & & & \\
\hline - & & & \\
\hline - & & & \\
\hline - & & & \\
\hline - & & & \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

\section*{SAMPLE SAFETY CHECKLIST GYMNASIUM EQUIPMENT}

Fadhschod istodadopa proedreforregularingpetionnith aqpopiatefollowtup Thisfamcouldbeused STENAME
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|c|c|}
\hline Inspedian date ___ Time & Time & \multicolumn{2}{|c|}{InspetedBy} \\
\hline INSECTFOR & MEEISS & ITEINES & COMMENI/FOUOWUPACION \\
\hline & YES & NO & \\
\hline \begin{tabular}{l}
VOLLEYBALL POSTS \\
- hooks pilleysandratdhetingoodcondition
\end{tabular} & & & \\
\hline - polessearedto wall when strred standingup (to peentfalling) & & & \\
\hline \begin{tabular}{l}
VOLLEYBALL NET \\
- fieeof exposedivies alongtopandfrayedviresalangpoles
\end{tabular} & & & \\
\hline - freeof tearsiholes & & & \\
\hline \begin{tabular}{l}
BADMINTON \\
- radkdsusable nosdintes
\end{tabular} & & & \\
\hline \begin{tabular}{l}
HIGH JUMP \\
- standardk baseattadmentsanduprightsin goodcondition
\end{tabular} & & & \\
\hline - parabepitcoverfreeoftears & & & \\
\hline - patablepitfoamingoodcandition & & & \\
\hline - crossbarstapedandfireoffrads/spdinters & & & \\
\hline \begin{tabular}{l}
MATS \\
- coversfireof terrs/weaing
\end{tabular} & & & \\
\hline - foamingoodcandition & & & \\
\hline - VAaofatenes cantinuetostidk & & & \\
\hline \begin{tabular}{l}
SCOOTER BOARDS \\
- nhedsseare
\end{tabular} & & & \\
\hline - freeofradks brokenedges & & & \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

APPENDIX F
continued


\section*{SAMPLE SAFETY CHECKLIST OUTS DE FACILITIES}

Fadhschod istoded opaproedureforregularinspectionnith appopiatefollowtup Thisformcouldbeused
STENAME


\begin{tabular}{|c|c|c|c|c|}
\hline INSPECFFOR & \multicolumn{2}{|l|}{MEEISSAEGUIDEINES} & COMMENIFOLOWUPACION & \\
\hline & YES & NO & & \\
\hline \begin{tabular}{l}
SOFTBALL BACKSTOP - continued \\
- noholesinfencearat groundlevd
\end{tabular} & & & & \\
\hline - andharstogroundstable, ingoodconditionandsafdyooverd & & & & \\
\hline - postscanosion-fire & & & & \\
\hline \begin{tabular}{l}
SOFTBALL PLAYING SURFACE \\
- leve groundvith gooddrainage
\end{tabular} & & & & \\
\hline - freeofholes/ruts/trash/animal feces & & & & \\
\hline \begin{tabular}{l}
GOALS (Soccer, Football, Rugloy, etc.) \\
- framevarkfieeframprotudinghooks
\end{tabular} & & & & \\
\hline - andhorstogroundstable, ingoodoondition andsafelyooered & & & & \\
\hline - postscanosion-fire & & & & \\
\hline \begin{tabular}{l}
PLAYI NG SURFACES (Soccer, Football, Rugby, etc.) \\
- levd groundvith gooddrainage
\end{tabular} & & & & \\
\hline - freeofholes/ruts/trash/animal feces & & & & \\
\hline \begin{tabular}{l}
BASKETBALL BACKSTOPS \\
- badkboardsin goodcandition
\end{tabular} & & & & \\
\hline - nimsseareandstraight & & & & \\
\hline - poleandorsstable ingood condition and saffy oovered & & & & \\
\hline - polesconosion-fire & & & & \\
\hline \begin{tabular}{l}
BASKETBALL PLAYING SURFACE \\
- leved dayingsunface gooddrainage
\end{tabular} & & & & \\
\hline - freeofholes/ruts/trash/animal feces & & & & \\
\hline \begin{tabular}{l}
POTENTIAL HAZARDS ON SCHOOLYARD \\
- trees exposedroots posts streamsandotherenviranmental havards
\end{tabular} & & & & \\
\hline - havardsidentifiedtoall staffandsudents & & & & \\
\hline - vamingsignsandbanierswhereneedsd & & & & \\
\hline - nulesforsafeplayaroundhazardsiscommunicated toall students & & & & \\
\hline OTHER - LIST & & & & \\
\hline \(\bullet\) & & & & \\
\hline \(\bullet\) & & & & \\
\hline Physical Education Safety Guidelines, Elementary \& Middle Level - Curricular, 2002 & & & & \[
\begin{array}{r}
\text { APPENDIX F } \\
\text { page } 77
\end{array}
\] \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

\section*{UNIVERSAL PRECAUTIONS RE \\ BLOOD AND BODILY FLUIDS}
- Lłeimpermeedleglowes(eg latexarviny) if ifoodorbodyfluidscantainingvisibledoodareanticipated
- Stopthebeeding cover thevoundanddhangetheunifamif contaminatedwithexcessiveamountsofflood
- Vashhandsandskin aftercontactwithblood
- Qennanysufacesorequipment with apprqiatedisinfectant, anddemdothesor skin vith sogpand vateror an appropiateantisedic
- Lseproperdisposal proceduresforcontaminated dothing andequipment.
- Læeaventilation deviceforemegengyresuscitation
- Aciddrect contadtwith patientifyouhaveanqpenskincandition
- Followaccepted guiddinesforcontrol ofbleeding andfar anyboodyfluidscontainingvisibeblood
- Encourageall participantsto useindvidual vaterbotlles
- Ableedingstudentmust œeseadivityuntil thewoundhasbeen adequatdycowered

\section*{New 运运 Brunswick}

\section*{Safiety Guidelines}

\section*{Mockule2}

\section*{Elenserisay encl Midcdae \\ School livirchrurel \\ Guiclealuses \\ 2002 \\ 840560}

\section*{TABLE OF CONTENTS}
AOKNOWEDGMENIS. ..... iii
PHSICALEDUCAIIONELEMENIARY and MIDDIESCHOOLSAEETYGUIDEINES
Intent of the Sefety Guidelines for Intramural Programs .....  1
Impact and Soope of this Document .....  1
A) Generic Issues. .....  3
B) Specific Components ..... 4
1. Guidelines .....  .4
2. Equipment ..... 4
3. Gothing and Footwear ..... 4
4. Facilities .....  5
5. Special Rules/Instructions ..... 5
6. Supervision .....  5
School-Made Equipment ..... 10
TransportingPeople/Things ..... 11
Buildingvith Bodies ..... 12
Targets- Humans ..... 13
Targets- Oher Target Games/Activities ..... 13
Water Activities ..... 14
Relay and ChasingGames ..... 15
AppendixA. ..... 19
Appendix B- First-Aid Kit Contents ..... 20
Appendix C- InjuryMmagementPlan ..... 21
Appendix D- Sudents' Responsibilities ..... 23
Appendix E- Safetyin ActivityRooms ..... 24
Appendix F- Sample SafetyChecklists ..... 25
Appendix G- Lifting Lowering TransportingSupporting and Spotting Tëchniques32
Appendix H- Universal Precautions reBlood and BodilyHuids ..... 34

Elementary \& Middle Level - Intramural, 2002

\section*{ACKNOWLEDGMENTS}

Thisdbarmentisan adaptation of theguiddinesproducedbytheOntario Physical andHelth FducationAssociation(CPI EA), anot-frafprofitincanparated organization, in
 Intramural PeceationAssociation- Ontario (GRA), andtheOntario Federation of Sthod AthleticAssodiations (CFSA). TheGuiddinesare tothebest of theDepartment of Fducation'sknowkedge basedupanthemost armentknoukedgeand experienceavailablein Canada. Huever, implementation of safetyguiddinesshouldinall casesbepreceded byadosereviewof theseguiddines Apprqaiatemodification on thepart ofeadhsdod shouldbecondudedin ordar tomeet thespedificrequirementsandiraumstances of their respedivefailitiesandprograms Nither theDepartment of Education nor WP EAacoeptanyresponsibilityfor theimplementationoroustomizationof theseguiddines

Wewouldikethethank thefollowingpeqdewhocantributedtotheadaptation of thismanual toreflet theneedsofNewBunswidksFducationsystem Thecoregroupcam prised

PatByen
Bll Bad
PeterCarby
KithMAApine
SlyyMleman
Ian Rowe
Garth Wade
Jod Mawhinney
KithPadfard
NomRussell
\begin{tabular}{ll} 
RatiredPhysical Fducation Teader & District8 \\
Physical Fducation Teadher & District2
\end{tabular}
ExeativeDrector NBIAA

Consultant
GmiaulumDeddapmentSpecialis
Departmentoffiducation
WrapdaceHelth\&SafdyCommission
Distrit8
District 18
Distrid2
Univesityof NewBumswidk
Dstrict17
whileadditional input wasreceivedfrom
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|c|}
\hline MniqueAlain & Physical Education Teadner & District 18 \\
\hline GaryGossman & Pinapal & District6 \\
\hline CathyKlpatridk & Physical Education Temder & Distrit 8 \\
\hline BannieLodkart & CassoamTæader & Distrit8 \\
\hline ManiqueMclieman-Back & Physical Education Teadher & District2 \\
\hline HetarRbadh & Consultant & \\
\hline Paula Sedt & Physical Education Teadher & Distict8 \\
\hline RandySnith & CassroamTeader & District 17 \\
\hline DadkWashioum & Physical Fducation Teadner & District 17 \\
\hline Davelisener & Physical Education Teadner & District 14 \\
\hline
\end{tabular}


Physical Education Safety Guidelines,
copyight © 2002
Elementary \& Middle Level - Intramural, 2002
page iii

Elementary \& Middle Level - Intramural, 2002

\section*{PHYSICAL EDUCATION ELEMENTARY AND MIDDLE SCHOOL SAFETY GUIDELINES}

\section*{INTENT OF THE SAFETY GUIDELINES FOR INTRAMURAL PROGRAMS}

Thepimary respansibility for thecareandsafety of sudentsrestswith thesdhod district anditsempdoyees Animpatant aspectinfulfilling thisroleistorecognize that thereis an dement of risk in all physical adivity and to takeadian acoardingy. To thisend fareseablerisks havebeen identified andanalysed This guiddineindudks proceduresthat hdp minimize, to the greatest extent possibe, therisk of a peeventableacidant orinjury. Aguiddinealonedbes not diminaterisk, regardess of howwell it iswritten or howeffedively it is implemented Safty avareness pradisedby theintramural supervisar, that is besed on up to-dateinfamation and common-sense observation, adion and faresight is the key to safe programming. Theintent of theProvinial Safty Giddines dbament is to fous theintramural supervisor's attention on safe pradices for eadh adivity, in order to minimize the inherent dement of nisk Byimplementingsafeadivity pradices, sudh as thesdection of ageapropiate adivities, faility andequipment safity dhedks, and appropiatesupervision and officiating theintramural supervisor vill guardagainst fareseaderiss It ishoped that, through an implementation process thisdbaument will assistsdhod distridsin fulfilling their ddigation to providet the safest possibleenviranment in which all studants, regardess of physical, mental, emotional abilitied dhallenges or cultural badkground can participate in intramural adivities

\section*{IMPACT AND SCOPE OF THIS DOCUMENT}

Theendosed safity guiddine ddineates standards that mustbe usedby teadhes/intramural supervisarsin addressing the safey ycampanent of intramural adivities Intramurals are dsfined as schod sponsared physical/reaeation adivities whioh
- areautside thestudant'sinstudianal time
- arenotasdectedschool team/group
- arenotacompditionagainstanotheroutsideteam/group

Intramuralsencouragesdhod-videinvolvementwithemphasison partioipationasqposedtocompetition GuriaularandIntersdhool Guiddinescanbefoundinthefirstandthird modulesrespedively.

Intramuralscanbecategaizedintofaurtypes SpartImitations, LowOganizationAdivities, Special EventsandCubs Whenanintramural adivityisplayedacoardingtooffiaial rulesand equipment (eg acammanspartimitationorlowarganization game), refertoModuleI: Physical Fducation FlementaryandMddeShod GumialarGuiddines

Whenanintramural adivityiscistinguishedbyoneof thecammandementslistedin thedhartbelowrefeencethisdbaument(eg dbogdball-typegames- refertoMbdule1 andModule2).
Whenintroduanganimitationspartorlowarganizationgamewhidhisnotdesaibedin Module1 or2, refertotheguiddines of theadivitythatitmostresembles
If asupervisarwishestoindudeadivitieswhidharenataprovedinMbdule1 or2, eg icehodke, approval framtheappropriatesdhod district official mustbereaived Aspart of this process thesupervisarmustdemanstrate that aqpropiateprecautionswill betakenin theinterest of surdent safety.


\section*{Itshouldberecognizedthat theearecammanguiddines of saftywhichapdytoall intramural/dubadivities Somesudncommanalitiesareasfollons:}
1) Supevisarsneedtobeavareof themedical badkgroundandphysical limitationsof students Thisindudesknonkedgeof studentsvithhempphilia, heart disardas asthme, eiilepsy, dabetes severeallegies tc. Eachschod needstodevdopaprocessbywhid thismedical infamationis sharedvith theintramural supervisar (seeAppendx A).
2) Afully stodkedfirst-aidkitmustbereadilyaccessibe Förasampelistingoffirst-aiditems, seApendx B Apdyyourschod'splantodæel withacidentsinintramurals For dttails on an injury management plan, see Aqpendx C
3) Priortoofferinganintramural spart-imitationadivityuhichthestudenthasnotexperienced dillsmustbetaught. Thepossiderisk of theadivitymustbeoutlined(vamings of possidedanges); damonstration onhowtominimizetherissmustocarr, and proceduresandnulesforsafepraymustbeimplemented eg whistlesignal tostopall adivity. Parents needtobemadeavareof the types of intramural/dubadivitieswhich theschool offersandtherisksinheentinhigherniskadivities Parental adknonkedgment/pemissionmustbe reeivedfromead participant. Forsampleleter, seAppendxA
4) Sudentsmustbeinformedof the FmegengyPan and thelocationsof thefireexits andaltemativeroutesfromtheplayingarea
5) Ifstudentsaretranspatedamayfirmtheschool for theintramural/dubadivities it isimpatant that parentsaremadeamareof themodeof transpatation andthestudantexpedationsrequired Refertoindvidual schod distrid'sfiedttripprocedurestatedtotheneedfardtainingparent/guardan pemission

Cansidrationmustbegiventoinfomingparents'guardanswhenstudentsareinvdvedinintramural/dubadivitieswhidnrequirestudantstowalkofftheimmedatesdhod propety, eg toagjacentparks nearbyicesufaces Pefertoindividual sdhod distid'sfiddtripproceduresrdatedtotheneedfarobtainingparent/guardianpemission Forsampleletter see AppendixA
6) Whereanindidentocarsthatincesesorcouldinceasetheriskofinjury, canediveadiansmustakeplacetohdppreantitsreamence eg vollejball polesinequipmentroamare notsearedtofload/wallsand crash tofloar. Nonneisinjured-carediveadionistosearepoles
7) Athebeginning of theadivity, when dhangingintogmwear isneessary, intramural supervisarsmustinstruct studantsinapropiatedhangeroamcandud, as well asemphasizethe needto dhangequidy y and prowed to theintramural/dubadivity.
8) Intramural superisarmustlimit thenumberof adivepartioipantsin anyadivityareatonetime, accordingto thesizeof thearea, nisklevd of theadivityand priorexperienceof the partioipants
9) Spectatarsatintramural adivitiesmust not present a safety concem.
10) Intramural adivityofficialsmustbeknonkedgeadeandtrainedto canyout theirduties

\section*{Physical Education Safety Guidelines,}

Elementary \& Middle Level - Intramural, 2002

\section*{B) SPEAFCCOMPONENIS}

1 GUDEINES
a) Guiddinesfareadhadivity areoutlinedaccordingto thefollowingoitical components

\section*{Equipment Spocial Rulealnstruction CothingFootwear Supervision}

\section*{Facilities}
b) Al guiddines found in this dbament are mandatary. Appendces which are sampes must berespected but individual sdhod/distrid fams may be used so long as they cover all aspeds
a) Whenusinganyequipment that isnot describedin thedbarment, caremustbetakentoensurethatitissafeforuse(eg noshampedges arads orsdintes) andissize, mess and strength-appropiate
b) Al ballsmustbepropelyinflatedandappopiatetotheadivity:
c) Therearemanyexamples ofequipment thatcanbemadeatsdhod bydistrictempoyees adultvoluntees andbystudentsuhoareunderdiretsupervision. Seeguiddinesfor Sthod-MideFquipment.

Homemadeequipmentisdsinedasequipment that ismadeand/ormodifiedathameandthenbrought toschod. Thistypeofhamemadeequipmentisnot to beusedinintramural programs(eg pessanal hodkeystidss floarhodkeyshafts pasticheadnscogps).
d) Ropesusedfartugof-vareventsmustbedesignatedby themanufacture/distributorasbeingsuitablefartug-of-var.
e) Ifstudantsarepemittedtobingtheirownequipment(eg dis in-linedkates), sudantsandparents'guardiansmustensurethattheequipmentisingoodvarkingarderandsuitaldefar pasonal use
a) Sudentsmust wearappropiatedothingforintramural adivities Runningshoesmustbeaminimumunifamrequirement. Deviationsfiramthisminimumarelistedonintramural cammandements guiddinesandamiaular adivities pages Wherealtural desspresentsa safityhazard modificationstotheadivity/dothingmustbemade.

Hangingjevelleymustnotbevam Jevelleywhidhcannotberemwedandwhidhpresentsasafitycancem, eg medical-aletidantification, redigious'ailtural jevelley, mustbetapedor conered
 adequate (seeAppendx A- Itter to Parents/ Guardians).
a) Toprovideasafeenvironmentfarintramural/dubadivities, theintramural supervisarmustmakeapreadivitydhedkof thefacilitiesandequipment tobeused Thiscouldbedane visuallyorrecardedon adhedklist (seeAppendxF). Theminimumrequirementisapreusevisual dhedk Fbrardsasafactarintheadivitymustbeidentifiedandremoed Potentiallydangerousandimmovabledgeds (eg. goalposs, protudingstage) mustbebrought to theattention of studentsandadministration. Fquipmentlistedin thedbaumentagdies onlyto safety Sudentsalso shouldbeencouragedtorepartequipmentorfailityprodemsto thesupervisars Förmareinformation ontherole ofthestudentinsafety seeAppendx D.
b) Fquipment/fumiturewhidhishavardusto theadivitymustnotbestaredaround theperimeteroftheareainuseforintramurals Areasanablenumber of bendhes, aswell asmats searedtothevall, areexcedionstothisstatement. Devicesprojectingfromthevall (eg diin-upbars, pegsonapegboard) mustbestataheight that vill minimizeinjuryorbe remoedwhen notinuse
c) Förall indboradivities, vallsandstagesmustnotbeusedfortumingpointsorfinishlines Alineorpyonsshouldbedesignatedinadkanceofthevall. Föreseoaberisksmustbe identified, andprecautionstakentominimizerisks Försafetyprecautionswhenusingin-sdhod non-gymareasfarintramurals (eg. cancourses hallvays, dassroams stages), please seeAppendx E
d) Alayingfieldsmustbefieefromhavards (eg holes glass androdss). Severdyunenen surfacesmustbebrought to theattention of theprinapal, andstudentsmustbemadeavare of them Theremustbesufficientturfforpropertrationandimpactabsontion(eg forsocoer).
a) TheIntramural Seffylyuiddines dbnotsuppartcontact. In thisdbaument, contact isdefinedasintentional cantadvith thepunposeof gaininganadkantagein thespecificadivity (egr bodycantad, stidkonbody, stidkonstidk).
b) Intramural adivitiesmustbemodifiedtotheageandabilityledsof thestudentsandthefacilityavailable Itisimpatanttobalanceteamsonthelbasisoffhysical abilityandskill led.
c) Intramural gamesmustbebasedon dillsthat aretaught. Ayy gamedadivitieswhidhhavenotbeen taught as part of thearmiailarprogrammustbeprecededly skill instrudion, eg cosscountry dking
d) Befareinndvingstudentsinstrenuousoutdbaradivity, supervisarsmust takeintoconsidaration theveathercanditionsof theday, previoustrainingandthelength of timethestudents vill bevigarouslyadive
e) Förthesafelifting suqpartingandtranspartingofstudents seeAppendxG
f) Modifyadivitiestoadtresssafetyissuesofall partiapantswhenstudantswhouseaids(eg wheeddhairs) areinnolved

Adivitieswhidhdonot promoteahealthyadivelifestyle(eg starvathons) arenotappropiate

\section*{Physical Education Safety Guidelines, \\ Elementary \& Middle Level - Intrammiral, 2002}

\section*{6 SUPERMSON}
a) Supervision is theovereeingof anadivityforregulationordredion Al failities, equipmentandadivitieshaveinherentrisks but themareeffectivdy theyaresupervised thesafer theybecome Asupevisar, asrefenedtobelowisdsinedasateader, pinipal orvicepindipal employedbythesdhod district. Avdunteer (notnecessanilyateadher) couldassistin thesupervison of intramurals Examplesof volunteessare instudional assistants, educational assistants, retiredteadhes, parents, co-opstudentsandteadhercandidates Refer to yoursdhod distrid'spoliy regardingvolunteas
b) Studentsmustbeinformedthatfacilitiesandequipmentmust notbeusedwithoutauthorization Inaddition towrittenorvedbal cammunication, atleastoneof thefollowingdter rentsmustbeindace
- lodkeddars
- signsondbarindicating thatstudantsarenot tousethegymunlesssupervised and
- staff sdeeduledandpresentinanagiainingphysical education office in order toseestudentsenteringthegymwithoutauthaization
c) Anyuseof afacilitymustbesupervised Threecategaies of supervisionaredesignatedinthisdbament: Constant visual, On-site andIn-thearea Thecategaiesarebased an the pincipes of general andspeificsupervison, uhidhtakesintoconsideration theriskled of theadivity, theparticipants' sill leve andthepartiopants maturity
d) In thecategry of supervision, Canstant visual supervisionmeansthat theintramural supervisarisphysicallypresent, watdningtheadivityinquestion Eadhadivityrequining Canstant visual supervisionmusthaveasupevisar (i.e cetifiedteeder). On-sitesupevisionentailsintramural supervisarpesencebutnotnecessarilycanstantlyvievingane speificadivity In-thearemmeansthat theintramural supervisorcouldbein thegymasiumuhileanotheradivityistakingdaceinanareaagacent tothegymasium Forin the areasupervision, theteader/intramural supervisormustbereadilyacoesside, andatleestoneof thefollowingoiteriamustbein pace.
- Teadhedintramural supervisarisciralating
- Exactlocation of teadherisknown, andlocationisnearby
- Teader/intramural supervisarisviside

Example Duningasdhool spedial eventsday, samestudantsareinvdvedintug-of-var, someinrelay games, whileothes sareinvdvedinateamscavengerhuntaroundthesdhod.

Canstant visual supervision- Tugof-VAr- Intramural supervisarisat theevent andisobservingadivity.

On-sitesupervision- RdayGames-Sudantsareparticipatingon thepaygroundandcanbeseenby theintramural supervisor:

In-the areasupervision- SeavengerHunt- Sudantsarenunningaroundthesdhool groundsandatimesmeybeout ofsight.

Theleve of supervision mustbecammensuratevith theinherentrisk of theadivityandthenumberof studentstakingpart. Thelistbedowoutlinesappropiatesupervisionforeadh typeofadivity Thelistisnotexhaustive Foranunlistedadivity, refer totheadivityitmostresendes ForOutdbar EducationAdivities referenceMbduleI: Physical Fducation Eementary andMddeShool QuriaularGuiddines inorder tobeavareof ratios, qualifications aswell assupervisionrequirements
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|}
\hline ON-SITE SUPERVISION & IN-THE-AREA SUPERVISION \\
\hline \begin{tabular}{l}
INTIALINSIRLCIONSEFUP \\
- Racquet-TypeGames(Racquetball, Padddeall, Handball, Tennis Badmintan, PaddeTennis) \\
- TableTennis \\
- UtimateFisbæ \\
- Villegball (NencambeBall, BaahVolleyball) \\
ACIVTY \\
- Badketball-TypeGames(Bardenball, Endball, Bendiball) \\
- Bowling \\
- Broanball \\
- Gidkt \\
- Guring \\
- FiddHokey \\
- Football Games(Non-Contad) \\
- Gmb \\
- Lacrosse \\
- Rugby(Non-cantad) \\
- SkatingGames \\
- Soccer \\
- Softball-TypeGames \\
- TeamH \\
- ScocterGames (Badketball, Soccer) \\
- Westling Combatives
\end{tabular} & \begin{tabular}{l}
ACIUMTY \\
- GossCountryRunning Oientering \\
- Racquat-TypeGames(Racqudball, Paddldall, Handball, Tennis Badninton, PaddeTennis) \\
- TableTennis \\
- UtimateFisbee \\
- Vollegball (NeveambeBall, BadVZollegball)
\end{tabular} \\
\hline
\end{tabular}
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|c|}
\hline CONSTANT VISUAL SUPERVISION & ON-SITE SUPERVISION & IN-THE-AREA SUPERVISION \\
\hline \begin{tabular}{l}
- TranspartingPeadeRdays \\
- Hman TargetGames (eg Dodgdoall) \\
- BildingwithBodes - initial instruction \\
- Paradute(GradesK3) \\
- VaterAdivities \\
- ObstadeCoursesvith dinkingorinvetedadivities
\end{tabular} & \begin{tabular}{l}
- CorperativeGames \\
- Acarracy Challenges \\
- Skill-rdated Redays (eg baskedbell dribding) \\
- BuildingwithBodes \\
- pradice \\
- knedingandlying \\
- ParaduuteGames(Junior/ Intemedate) \\
- Transparting Things \\
- Aquaticgames(asperpod regulations) \\
- ObstadeCourseswithout dindingapparatus(no invesions) \\
- SooterboardPdays \\
- FiisberThroving \\
- SkatingandSkatingAdivities \\
- IndbarRumingRdays \\
- Indbar Chasing Games \\
- In-LineSkating
\end{tabular} & \begin{tabular}{l}
- BuardGames \\
- QutabarRunningRdays \\
- Autdbar Chasing Games \\
- Mass Participation Exents (eg valkathan, dancear than)
\end{tabular} \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

\section*{CONSTANT VISUAL SUPERVISION}
- Gmnastics- higherriskmoved'dills

\section*{ON-SITE SUPERVISION}
- Gmnastics- loweriskskills

INIIALINSIRLCIONSEIFU
- ** Gaf
- ** HosdbadkRiding

ACIIVTY
- Gidset
- FitnessAdivities
- Martial Ats(Sef-Defence)
- Bowling
- In-IineSkating
- ** weight training(sePPolicy 709 )

\section*{IN-THE-AREA SUPERVISION}

\section*{ACTIVITY}
- Gding
- refer to Gumialar dbament for ratios
- Danoel Phythmics
- ** Golf
- ** Husdadk Riding
- Running
- Skiing'Snowboarding (sæ Pdicy 709)
- refer to Cumiailar dbaument forratios
** Al guiddines as describedin the Physical Fducation Hgh Sohod Gunialar Giddines must beimplemented **

\section*{Supervision- PaintstoConsider}
i) Estabishroutines rules of acceptablebehaviour andaqpropiateduties of studentsat thebeginningof theadivity andreinforce thesethroughout theyear. Intramural supervisars

ii) Sudentsmustbemadeavare of therulesof adivities argames Rulesmustbestridtyenforcedandmodifiedtosuit theageandphysical abilityof theparticipants
iii) When anintramural adivityindudeslargenumbersof participants(eg aschod spedial event), theratio ofintramural supervisas/vdunteesstoparticipantsmustsalisy safetyconcems
iv) Whenanintramural adivityindudesseveral higherniskadivities (eg vintercamival snowandiceadivities), theratio of intramural supervisar/voluntees to partioipantsmust satisfysafty yooncems
v) Teadherassistants, co-qpstudentsandothersecondarystudentsmust notbethesolesupenisorofanyintramural adivity (On-sitesupervisionisrequired of therespansibeteadher)
i) Sudentteadnesmustnotbethesolesupervisarsof anyadivity (In theareasupervision isrequired)
vi) Insituationswhereasupdyteadherisrespansibleforsupervisingintramurals
1) Administratarsareto addresssuqdyteadnerconfartlend withintramural adivity.
2) Administratadabsentintramural supervisarmust
- indudetheSefety Guiddinessheetsforintramural adivity
- infarmsundyteaderof thewheæbbutsof a contact teadheroradninistratarin caseof an emegency
- speifyrestridians/modificationsfarstudentswith heelth orbehavioural prodems

\section*{Physical Education Safety Guidelines,}

Elementary \& Middle Level - Intramural, 2002

\section*{SCHOOL-MADE EQUIPMENT}

\section*{e.g Land Skis, Bean Bags, Bleach Sooops, Climbing Will, \\ Rhythm Sticks (equipment can be made at school by district employees, adult volunteers and by students who are underdirect supenvision)}
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|c|c|c|}
\hline EQUIPMENT & CLOTHING/ FOOTWEAR & FACILITIES & SPECIAL RULES/ INSTRUCTION & SUPERVISION \\
\hline \begin{tabular}{l}
Lsematerialsthatarein goodcondition, eg unfrayedropes smoth boardsfreeofsplinters nothingvith sharpedges \\
Lbematerialsthatresem be, asdosdyaspossible, themanufactureditem \\
Usematerialsthat will not endangerdildenvith severeallegies \\
Homemadeequipmentnot tobeused
\end{tabular} & Equipmentdesignedtobe vam (eg hats, capes costumes) mustnot constrictnekkardest areasorputthedrildat nis & \begin{tabular}{l}
Shool-madeequipment altadnedtofacility, eg vall, andsedf-supparted structures (eg outdbar vollestall posts dimbing vall) needtobeinspected byaknowkedgeablethird partytoensuretheyare seare \\
Seesdhod districtpolicy andproceduresredated to specifications installation andinspection of schoolmadeequipment.
\end{tabular} & \begin{tabular}{l}
FollowinstudiansanhoutobuildZassemde, ifanailable \\
Ifnoinstrudionsareavailadefarasdhodmadestructure, describeprocedurein witing andkeeponfile, indcatinghowandwhenit wasmadeandbyuham \\
Testequipmentbefaregeneral use \\
Pepairas necessary. If thepieceofequipment dhangessignificantlyovingtoadditional repairs, thendiscardandredace (eg landski lindingneedstobetiedaroundautsideof boardbecauseholeforrqpehasbecometoo large, causingropetosipthrough).
\end{tabular} & \begin{tabular}{l}
Inspectequipmenteverytimeitisused \\
Suidentsmakingequipmentatsdhod requireon-sitesupervision \\
Ifstudentsareusingmadhinery, eg bandsaus tomakeequipment, constant visual supervision isrequired \\
Sudent-madeequipmentmustbeinspeded byaknovkedgeablethird partytoensure safity
\end{tabular} \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

\title{
TRANSPORTING PEOPLE/ \\ THINGS
}
e.g. Human Amoeba, Chaniot and/ or Stretcher Races, Climbing Wall
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|c|c|c|}
\hline EQUIPMENT & CLOTHING/ FOOTWEAR & FACILITIES & SPECLAL RULES INSTRUCTION & SUPERVISION \\
\hline \begin{tabular}{l}
Mistbesuitabletosuppat sizeandweightofoljet/ person \\
Canberaisedandlowred withatjeqpardzing handfeet/body of camier ordjet/pessancamied \\
Misthavesafetystraps'rail armeenstopeent pesad/ thingfiramfalling fromanythinghigher than wzistheight. \\
Mist notcanstrit persan
\end{tabular} & \begin{tabular}{l}
Noloosedothing \\
Ndothingattadment that cannotbeesily remsedincaseof collapse, eg bdt, shodaces \\
Useoffootnearmustbe assessedforean adivity.
\end{tabular} & \begin{tabular}{l}
Spaceadkquatefor adivity. \\
Spectatorsindesignated areananayframadivity. \\
Mistbealeve surace, nodbstudionsorblind spots \\
Establishtrafficflonsto reducecangestion \\
Protedivevall padding placedforadivitywhere needzd
\end{tabular} & \begin{tabular}{l}
Whight, sizeof diget anddistancecamiedmustbe aqpropiatetoageandstrength of participants \\
Agropiatelimitation onspeedofmovement. \\
Estabishaproceduretostopadivityin thecaseof potential injury, eg, whislle \\
Al participantsmustknownules andprocedures (eg safelifting spotting suppatingandloweingtedniques) priar topartidipation ( SeeApendxG) \\
Pior pradiceforall participantsforliftingpeodeor dgetsofsizaldemess
\end{tabular} & Constant visual supervision \\
\hline
\end{tabular}
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|c|c|c|}
\hline EQUIPMENT & CLOTHING/ FOOTWEAR & FACILITIES & SPECIAL RULES/ INSTRUCTION & SUPERVISION \\
\hline \begin{tabular}{l}
Forminimumthidkness ofmats seamiaular gymnastics \\
MAtsmustbeundar pyramidandestendone bodylengthinall drections
\end{tabular} & Satthoes sodssarbare fet. & \begin{tabular}{l}
Ensurethatlyingand knedingpyramidsare amayfirmualls \\
Donotbuildpyramid nearentrances, exitsor stages
\end{tabular} & \begin{tabular}{l}
Standingpyramidsarenotrecammended at theK8level. \\
Stmeximumnumberof participantsand maximumheightalloweddependingansize, age, sill and experienceof participants \\
Instructionmustindudehowtoassendeand houtodisassende \\
Whightandsizeof participantsdtemine placementin pyramid eg largerstudantsare part of thebase \\
Pyramidbuildingmustbetheonlyadivityin thespace
\end{tabular} & \begin{tabular}{l}
Canstantvisual supervisionduringinstructionandfirstattemt; an-sitesuperision thereafter \\
On-sitesupervisionfarknedingandlying pyramids
\end{tabular} \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

\title{
TARGETS- HUMANS
}
e.g. Dodgedball and Vaniations, Human Bowling, Tag Games
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|c|c|c|}
\hline EQUIPMENT & CLOTHING/ FOOTWEAR & FACILITIES & SPECIAL RULES/ INSTRUCTION & SUPERVISION \\
\hline Lsesaftoljeds eg foamballs spanges nef-typeballs beach balls dedhantdkin balls cumplednenspa perballs utilityballs & Nojenelleyistobe wom & Playingareamustbe freefromobstuation, eg desks dhairsand otherfumitured equipmentaroundthe peimeter & \begin{tabular}{l}
Targetareamustberestridedaqpropiatdy. \\
Sudantswhoaretargetsmustremain upright.
\end{tabular} & Constant visual supervision \\
\hline Nundarinflated regulationballs & & & & \\
\hline Nbeanbags arhard flyingdiscs eg firisbees & & & & \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

TARGETS - OTHER TARGET GAMES ACTIVITIES
e.g. Throwing for Accuracy, Fisbee Golf
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|c|c|c|}
\hline EQUIPMENT & CLOTHING/ FOOTWEAR & FACILITIES & SPECIAL RULES/ INSTRUCTION & SUPERVISION \\
\hline \begin{tabular}{l}
Apropiatetoageand sill devdqament. \\
Archery is not activity
\end{tabular} & oonmended s level. & \begin{tabular}{l}
Targetsmustbesituated aveyfromspectatars andotherparticipants \\
Participantsmusthave roamtoprope dgect tovardtarget without hittingalystander
\end{tabular} & \begin{tabular}{l}
Estabish procedurestoreduceniskto other participants/spedatars eg restrictaccessto targetarea \\
Estabish a processforsaferetrieval of propeleddaject.
\end{tabular} & On-sitesupervision \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

FOOD ACTIVITIES are not a recommended activity at the Elementary Level owing to food allergy concerns. Written permission from a school district official is required. Reference Physical Education: High School Intramural Guidelines module when preparing a proposal to participate in Food Activities
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|c|c|c|}
\hline EQUIPMENT & CLOTHING/ FOOTWEAR & FACIIITIES & SPECIAL RULES INSTRUCTION & SUPERVISION \\
\hline \begin{tabular}{l}
Fquipmentusedwith vatermustbe \\
- resistanttodderiora tianuhenwet, or waterproof, eg tables dhairs floars \\
- protectedfíamuater uhereneessary; \\
- tharoughlydeaned andrinsedbefareuse \\
Eletrical equipment, eg timer musthave CSAaprovedground faultsystem \\
Sidingsufacesmustbe smoth anddean, eg mats plasticsides \\
Usevaterspraybotles rather than vaterguns
\end{tabular} & \begin{tabular}{l}
Mistbeadetogetut andnotinaæeseniskof injury, eg nowetswat pantsthatcancause participanttotrip \\
Lsefocturar that will enhancegoodtradion
\end{tabular} & \begin{tabular}{l}
If theamountof vateris excessive, adivitymust behddautsidetoaviid niskofinjurytospetatas \\
Facilitymustbeableto bedeanedbeforeand afterevent to prevent speadofgams \\
Providesuppat, eg standbypessonnd, to dean/mopanyhazard oussaills
\end{tabular} & \begin{tabular}{l}
St proceduresandrulesforsafepday. \\
Miterialsmustbederlyidentifiedinorder toaddressallegy concems eg latex balloans \\
Vatter ronfloar'groundsufaces deceeses traction Enhancetradion Wheeappropiate, eg rubbeizedmatson potentiallywt surfaces \\
Iffootingissupposedtobesippery, an adkquatelandingsurfacemustbepaddedor soft. \\
Acidextremevatertemperatures \\
Donotallowglasscontainess \\
If adivities promotenetbodes anyodlision contactmustbeavaided \\
If thereistobethroving of vet spongesat peopleor propllingof vaterfirama pessure device, geprotection mustbeprovided
\end{tabular} & Constant visual supervisionfor all sudh adivities \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

\section*{RELAY AND CHASING GAMES}
e.g. Capture the Flag; Crows and Cranes;

Tag; Mr. Wolf; Rock, Paper, Scissors
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|c|c|c|}
\hline EQUIPMENT & CLOTHING/ FOOTWEAR & FACILITIES & SPECIAL RULES/ INSTRUCTION & SUPERVISION \\
\hline Fquipmentmustnot havesharpor dangarousedges & Apropiatefoctwerfor eadhadivity: & \begin{tabular}{l}
Adaquatespaceforall participants \\
Tumingpointsandfinish linesmustbeasafe distanceavayframualls andequipment, trees posts natural hazards, andholes \\
Gamesthattakeplace overlargeareas eg Survival, require instuatartostand communicatedefinite boundarylines \\
Supervisarmustdba safetydnedkualk throughinorderto idanlifypotential hazards Sudantsmustbemade amareofhazardsand approadhvithcaution \\
Al runningtradssmust beinspetedannually andmaintainedas necessary. \\
Hayingareamust providesafefooting
\end{tabular} & \begin{tabular}{l}
Forshuttlerdays all participantsmusthave theirownlane. \\
Beavareofinceesedriskwithowesized appard artyinglegstogethe: \\
Nblindfoldredays \\
Nounningbadkuardrdays \\
Valls stagesandfencesmust notbeusedas finishlinesorsafezanes \\
Safezanesmustbedearlyddineated \\
Theremustbeaprocedureestabished tostop dhasinggames eg whistle
\end{tabular} & \begin{tabular}{l}
Or-stesupervisionfarreays \\
In-the areasupervisionfordhasinggames
\end{tabular} \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

Elementary \& Middle Level - Intramural, 2002


\section*{New 僄Brunswick}
\[
\begin{aligned}
& \text { PUTY큰ㄴ } \\
& \text { BDUCATION }
\end{aligned}
\]

\section*{Safiety Guidelines}

\section*{Module2}

840560

\section*{SAMPLE LETTER TO PARENTS/GUARDIANS:}

Pegularphysical adivity isessential farnomel, heelthygronth anddevdopment. Grovingbonesandmusdesrequirenotonlygoodnutrition, butalsothestimulation of vigarousphysical adivitytoinceesethestrengthand dills necessaryforaphysicallyadivelifestyle Adiveparticipationingames danceandgymasticsprovidesqpartunitiesforstudantstodiscoverandtrust themsedvesand gain theconfidencenecessary to day andvarkco-qperativdyand compaitivelywith their pees. Physical education programsatboth theoumioular andco-amioularlevd provideqpartunitiesforstudentsto experience thefitnessfeelingandhdpthemundastandandmakededisionsregarding pesanal fitnessand thevalueof physical adivityin theirdailylives

Indivichual schools should highlight various amrialar Physical Education topics and identify unique programs which take students into the immediate community; for examples in-dass crose-country running and skating are important components of the physical education program (this does not inducle activities such as downhill skiing which are bus trips requiring parent/guardian consent forms). Please be advised that these activities will take your child off the school grouncls Supervision will be provided. Schools should identify examples of intramural activities which may be offiered to students chring the school year.

\section*{EFMENSCFRSKNOITE}

Theriskofinjuryexistsinevey alhleticadivity. Hyeve, ovingtotheveynabureof someadivities theriskofinjurymeyinqeese Injuriesmeyrangefiramminorspainsandstrainstomareseriousinjuies


It isimpartant that your dild participatesaffy andcanfartabyin thephysical education program Inyourdiildsbestinterestswerecommendthefollowing:
a) Anannual medical examination
b) Appropiateattireforsafeparticipation, aspescribedby theteacher Hangingjenelleymustnotbewam Jenelleyyniidncannotberemovedanduhidhpresentsasafetyocncemmustbetaped
c) Theuseof angeglassstrapand/or shatteprooflensifyour dildwearsglasseswhich cannotberemovedduringphysical education dasses
d) Thewaringof sumprotection forall outdbaradivities
e) Safty inspetion at hame of anyequipment brought toschool for dassuse eg dis skates halmats

Heesecompletheattached Medical Infamation Formandhaveyourdildrefumit tohisher teadher. Iffuntherinfommationisneeded, peesecontact theschod.
— - - - - - - -
MEDICAL INFORMATION FORM
Nameof Sudent Gade
Nameof
Teadher
I vouldliketoinformthesdhod about thesefadspetainingtomydildsphysical/medical conditionredatedtohisherpartiopationinPhysical Fducation GumialarandIntramural Programs
1 Heeseindicateif yoursa/daughted/vardhasbeensubeet toanyof thefollovingandprovidepetinent details epilepsy, dabetes orthopedicprodems heartdsardas, asthma, allegies
heedorbadkconditionsorinjuries(in thepast twoyears):
arthitisortheumalism dronic noeddeeds, dziness fainting headadhes dslocatedshoulder, hemia; suvilen, hypemabileor painful joints tridkarlodkknee
2 Istherealreadya "SudantGarePlan" (Pdicy 7O4) registerdwith theschoo?
lés \(\qquad\) N

3 What medication(s) should theparticipanthaveon handduing thespartadivity?
Whoshouldadninister themedication?
4 Doesyoursan/daughtedvardwearamedical-aletbracelt___ nedkdain ___ orcanyamedical-aleatcardP
If yes pleesespeifywhat iswritten onit:
contactlenses?
6 Ayyotherredevantmedical condition that will requiremodification of theprogram
Insigning thisform I adknowkedgethedement of riskinformationnotedabove Suidant Signalure
Date
Parent/Guardian Sgnature.
Date
PLEASENOIE Theinformationprovidedonthisfamvill betreatedconfidentially. Inkeqingwith theprinciplesoftheProtection of Pessonal InformationAt, itvill beusedinreationtoeducational programingand/ortheprovision of medical assistancetothenamedstudant, asapprpiate Ayquestionswithrespeet tothisinfamationshouldbediretedtoyoursdhod pinipal.

Physical Echucation Safety Guidelines
Elementary \& Midole Level - Intramural, 2002

FIRST-AID KIT CONTENTS

\section*{In-School Kit Contents}

Thefollowingarefirst-aidkitcontentsthataretobeindudedinafirstaidstationacoessibetothegymasium

\section*{a. saissors}

1 pair of univessal saissars
1 spintertwezes
b. bandages/dressing/tape

48adhesivebandages indviduallywraqped
2rollsof achesivetape, 1.5' wide
12rolls of 1 " gaurebandage
48sterilegauzepads 3' x3'
8rollsof 2' gaurebandage
8rdlsof 4" gauzebandage individuallywrapped
6sterilesurgical padssuitableforpressuredressings individuallywraqped
12triangularbandages
splintsofassatedsizes
2rollsofsdint padding
6sterilestrips(butteflywound dosures)
C. ice

1 nubbericebagorplasticbagsandaccesstoiceorficzengd padk
d. other

1S. JohnAnbulanceemegengyfirst-aidbook(small)
15 antisqdictondettes
24saftypins (small andlarge)
aquarter andemegencytdephonenumbes (tapedto theinsideof thebox cover)
1 basin, preferaly stainlessted
6 pairsdisposadeglowes
2tensars2'
2tensars4'
1danktaccesside
Reference Whike'sCompensationBbardSheridan CollegeRiskMmagementProgram

\section*{Sample Portable Off-Site Kit Contents}
a saissors
1 pair univesal saissars
1 spintertwezas
b. bandages/dressing/tape

12adhesivebandages
1 roll achesivetape, 1.5 " \(\times 5 \mathrm{yd}\)
1 roll gaurebandage, \(2 \times 5 y d\)
3sterilegaunepads 3' x 3 '
2triangularbandages
1 sterilesurgical padsuitadeforpessuredressing indviduallywrapped
3sterilestrips(butteflywound dosures)
c ice
1 ziplodkbagfarice (9' x 12') andaccesstoice
2"instantcoddpads'"
d. other

5antisqdictondetes
1 podkefirst-aidmanual
1 tensarbandage \(2^{\prime}\)
1 tensarbandage 4 "
2pairsdsposableglowes
aquater andemegengytdedhanenumbers

Reference SpartsInjuryPteventionandGareProgram

\section*{INJURY MANAGEMENT PLAN}

Gven that thereisandementofniskinall physical adivity, anencounter with aninjuryishighlypossible Inrecognition of thisfad, itisnecessarytoestablishaplan of adionfardæelingwith aninjurywhenitocars ThekeytotheInjury \(\mathrm{AnagementPanisgetingtheprofessional} \mathrm{caretotheinjuredstudantasquidkyaspossible} \mathrm{For} \mathrm{that} \mathrm{to} \mathrm{happen} \mathrm{efficentlyandeffedively}\), mustbepreparedvithanInjuryMmagementPlan Thefollovingisasample

\section*{SAMPLE INJURY MANAGEMENT PLAN}

\section*{You should know the folloning informetion:}
1) locationandacoesstothefirst-aidkit
2) location andaccesstoatdeqhone
3) tedeqhonenumberof ambulanceandhospital (Dotar'sofficeifinanural area)
4) diretionsandbestaccessioutestohospital
5) thewhereabouts of asuitadeandavailademeensof transpartation

\section*{When an injury ocaurs, do as follows}
1) Initially, whencamingincontact with theinjuredstudent, takecantrol andassessthesituation Exeriseuniversal precautiansrdatedtobloodkodyfluids(seeAppendxH.
2) Keqpinmindthecardinal ruleofinjurycare

\section*{DO NOT MOVE THE INJURED STUDENT.} IF A STUDENT CANNOT START A MOVEMENT BY HIMSELF/HERSELF, DO NOT MOVE THE BODY PART FOR HIM/HER.
3) Instruatanylystandasnot to toudh theinjuredstudent.
4) Donotremovestudent'sequipmentif thereisaniskoffurtherinjury:
5) Evaluatetheinjury. Onceyou haveassessed theseveity of theinjury decidewhetherornot furtherassistanceisrequired
6) If anambulanceisnotneeded thendeaideuhatadianistobetakentoremovetheinjuredstudentfiramtheplayingsurface
7) Ifanambulanceisrequired
a) Pequest assistancefiramanother pesson (teadne/administrata/parent).
b) Hevethispessancall an ambulancevith thefollovinginfamation:
I. thenabureof theemegency
II. exactlocation anddosest cossstreets
III. thetdephanenumber ofyourlocation
c) Reportbadk to thein-chargeperson andconfirm that thecall wasmadeand giveestimatedtimeof ambulanceamival.
d) Gototheaccessentranceandvzit for theanbulance.
8) Oncethecall hasbeen placed observe theinjuredstudentcarefullyforanydnangein condition andtrytoreassure theinjuredstudentuntil professional hdpanives
9) Donotbefarcedintomoving theinjuredstudantunnecessarily:
10) Donot povidetheinjuredstudent vith foodordink unlessothewiseindicatedlysituation(eg diabetes hypothemia, dinydration).
11) Staycalm Speakreassuningty.
12) Whenambulanceattendantsamive, descibewhathaqpened howithappenedandwhathasbeendane. Infommthemaboutanyrdatedmedical problemsor pastinjuries of the participant, ifknown
13) Thein-dharge person or a designated ackult mustaccampany theinjuredstudent to hospital to hdpreassurehimpherandgivetherdevant medical histaryandinjury dramstanoestothephysidan

The parents/guardians of the injured student must becontaded as soanaspossibleafter theinjury.
15) Competean acident/indidentrepartandfilewith appropiatedistrictofficial andsdood administratic.
10) Estaldishemegencycommunication proceduresforoff-siteoraftersdhool outdbasadivities eg odlular phane

\section*{STUDENTS' RESPONSBILITIES}

Sudantshouldleam tobehavein veysthatshowrespeet for thesafityandwell-beingofboth themsdvesandothes Thestandardsof safetyareaffectedbythestudants' skill andundastanding attitude, physical condition, andpreadivityconditioning
```

FROMIIEEDUCAIONAC\Gamma
14(1) Itisthedutyofapupil to
(a) participateinleamingoppatunitiestohisorherpotential,
(b) accetinqeasingrespansibilityforhisorherleaningasheorsheprogressesthroughhisorhersdooling
(c) attendtoassignedhamevark
(d) attendsohool regulardyandpunctually,
(e) cantributetoasafeandpositiveleamingenviranment,
(f) beresponsiblefarhisorhercanduatatsohool andwhileon thevaytoandfromsohool,
(g) respect therightsof others, and
(h) compyyvithall sohool policies

```

Foolhardybhaviour, theuseofaloohd, andthenon-medical useof drugsmustbevievedassafetyharardsandmustbestridlyfardidden atall times
'Thisprohibitionextendstoall amiailaradivities, whethertheytakeplaceinsidesdnod oroffsdhod propety, eg arosscountyskingfiedtrip in-thegymbaskeall adivity.
 howtofollowsafityproceduresandwhytheyshoulddoso

\section*{SAFETYIN ACTIVTY ROOMS}

\section*{(non-gymnasiums used for physical adivities, eg. concourse, churdh hall, empty dassroom, sdhool basement, etc.)}

\section*{Thefollowingisrecammendedtoqdimizesafetyuhenusingan adivityroamforphysical educationinstrudion:}
1) Anadivityroamisbestsuitedforadivitiesuhioh haveacontrolledamount of adivity, eg aedics, mat wark, fitness stations, skipang, wresting dance, beenbagadivities, dhair adivities Axidball throwingfordstance, dbagdall-typegamesandgameswhichareadion padkedandgoendtoend (eg tag soccer, floarhodkey).
2) Ingameadivities implement therulenobodycontact.
3) Limit thenumberof participantsinanadivityroamforphysical education dasses in order thatsafity standardsarenotjegpardized
4) If theadivityroamisin an qpenarea, sudant trafficshouldgoaround not through, thedass
5) Stucturedillstoprovideasmudnarganizationas posside
6) Cautionstudantsnot tothrowdgedsagainst theceiling theedoyknodingdbwntiles, dust, lights, etc.
7) Trytokeepadivityawayfromdinkingfountains, stagesteps, trodycases, etc. Centreall adivitiestoallowfora "safityzane" ofatleestonemetrearoundthepeimeter Markout arœ, if possibe, with cones
8) Pecautionsareneededtoguardagainst dbarsqueninginto theplayingarea
9) Donotallonstudentstobeinvolvedinanadivitythatrequirescanstantvisual supevisionoron-sitesupervisionuhiletheteadnergoestothegmortoastarageareatogtequipment.
10) Chedktoensurefloarsufaceisconducivetoadivity (eg not Sippeyfiramwaterordit) andequipment/fumitureisnotintheveyof adivity.

\section*{APPENDIX F SAMPLE SAFETY CHECKLIST GYMNASIUM FACILITIES}

Fadhschool istodevdopaproedureforregularinspectionnith appopiatefollownp Thisformcouldbeused

\begin{tabular}{|c|c|c|c|}
\hline INSEECTFOR & \multicolumn{2}{|l|}{MEEISSAEGUIDEINES} & COMMENI/FULOMUPACION \\
\hline & YES & NO & \\
\hline BASKETBALL BACKSTOP & & & \\
\hline - badkboardsingoodcondition & & & \\
\hline - cableandattadmmentsframbadkboardtowall seare & & & \\
\hline - imssearreandstraight & & & \\
\hline - VAdrostripsonvallsbehindbadkboardsin goodconditionto holdmats & & & \\
\hline - vimhnotlocateddreetlybdowa wall-mountedbadkboard & & & \\
\hline CHINNING BARS & & & \\
\hline - searrealtadnment towall & & & \\
\hline - agustablepartsingoodocndition & & & \\
\hline PEG BOARDS & & & \\
\hline - searrealtadmmenttowall & & & \\
\hline - pegholesandpegsingoodcondition & & & \\
\hline FOLDING CLIMBERS & & & \\
\hline - seauretovall & & & \\
\hline - cades pulleys lodkpins dampsingoodcondition & & & \\
\hline - dovds paralld bars, laddasfiæefromoradssandsdinters & & & \\
\hline STORAGE ROOM & & & \\
\hline - floarden andcentrearem dearofequipment & & & \\
\hline - equipmentstaredon designatedshdves & & & \\
\hline - vollegball polessearredto wall whenstared standingup topreventfalling & & & \\
\hline EMERGENCY EQUIPMENT & & & \\
\hline - first-aidkitfullystodkedandaccessibe & & & \\
\hline - emegengyphonenumbesposted & & & \\
\hline - accesstophand officeviaPA Sytem & & & \\
\hline - emegengy EXITlights'signswarking & & & \\
\hline BENCHES & & & \\
\hline - topandsuppatsfiæefromaradssandspinters & & & \\
\hline - boltsandscensseare & & & \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

\section*{APPENDIX F}
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|c|c|}
\hline INSPECTFOR & \multicolumn{2}{|l|}{MEEISSAEGUTEINES} & COMMENI/FULOWUPACION \\
\hline & YES & NO & \\
\hline \begin{tabular}{l}
CLIMBING ROPES/CLIMBING STILL RINGS \\
- seareattadnmenttoceiling
\end{tabular} & & & \\
\hline - ropesfirefiramsplinters fraying & & & \\
\hline - iṅngssearedtoceilingsuppar & & & \\
\hline - paralld bars & & & \\
\hline - highbarattadmments & & & \\
\hline OTHER & & & \\
\hline \(\bullet\) & & & \\
\hline - & & & \\
\hline \(\bullet\) & & & \\
\hline \(\bullet\) & & & \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

\section*{SAMPLE SAFETY CHECKLIST GYMNASIUM EQUIPMENT}

Fadhschod istodadopa proedreforregularingpetionnith aqpopiatefollowtup Thisfamcouldbeused STENAME
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|c|c|}
\hline Inspection date \(\qquad\) Time & Time & \multicolumn{2}{|c|}{InspetedBy} \\
\hline INSECTFOR & MEEISS & ITEINES & COMMENTFOLOWUPACIICN \\
\hline & YES & NO & \\
\hline \begin{tabular}{l}
VOLLEYBALL POSTS \\
- hooks pillegsandratddetingoodcondition
\end{tabular} & & & \\
\hline - polessearedto wall when stared standingup (to peent falling) & & & \\
\hline \begin{tabular}{l}
VOLLEYBALL NET \\
- fieeof exposedivies alongtopandfrayedviresalangpoles
\end{tabular} & & & \\
\hline - freeoftearisholes & & & \\
\hline \begin{tabular}{l}
BADMINTON \\
- radkdsusable nospdintes
\end{tabular} & & & \\
\hline \begin{tabular}{l}
HIGH JUMP \\
- standarck, baseattadmentsanduqrightsin goodcondition
\end{tabular} & & & \\
\hline - partabepitcoverfreeoftears & & & \\
\hline - patablepitfoamingoodcandition & & & \\
\hline - crossbarstapedandfireoforads/splinters & & & \\
\hline \begin{tabular}{l}
MATS \\
- coversfieof tears/ivearing
\end{tabular} & & & \\
\hline - foamingoodcandition & & & \\
\hline - VAaofatenes cantinuetostidk & & & \\
\hline \begin{tabular}{l}
SCOOTER BOARDS \\
- Whedsseare
\end{tabular} & & & \\
\hline - freeoforads brokenedges & & & \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

APPENDIX F
continued


\section*{SAMPLE SAFETY CHECKLIST OUTSIDE FACILITIES}

Fadhschod istoded opaproedureforregularinspectionnith appopiatefollowtup Thisformcouldbeused
STENAME


\begin{tabular}{|c|c|c|c|c|}
\hline INSPECTFOR & \multicolumn{2}{|l|}{MEEISSAEGUIDEINES} & COMMENIFIIOWUPACICN & \\
\hline & YES & NO & & \\
\hline \begin{tabular}{l}
SOFTBALL BACKSTOP - continued \\
- noholesinfenceoratgroundlevd
\end{tabular} & & & & \\
\hline - andharstogroundstable ingoodoondition andsafilyoover & & & & \\
\hline - postscanosian-free & & & & \\
\hline \begin{tabular}{l}
SOFTBALL PLAYING SURFACE \\
- leve groundwith gooddrainage
\end{tabular} & & & & \\
\hline - freeofholes/ruts/trash/animal feues & & & & \\
\hline \begin{tabular}{l}
GOALS (Soccer, Football, Rugby, etc.) \\
- framevadkfreefromprotudinghooks
\end{tabular} & & & & \\
\hline - andharstogroundstable ingoodoandition andsaffyoovered & & & & \\
\hline - postscanosion-fire & & & & \\
\hline \begin{tabular}{l}
PLAYI NG SURFACES (Soccer, Football, Rugloy, etc.) \\
- levd groundvith gooddrainage
\end{tabular} & & & & \\
\hline - freeofholes/ruts/trash/animal fenes & & & & \\
\hline \begin{tabular}{l}
BASKETBALL BACKSTOPS \\
- badkboardsingoodcondition
\end{tabular} & & & & \\
\hline - imsseareandstraight & & & & \\
\hline - poleandharstable ingoodoondition and safelyoovered & & & & \\
\hline - polescanosion-free & & & & \\
\hline \begin{tabular}{l}
BASKETBALL PLAYING SURFACE \\
- levd payingsurface gooddrainage
\end{tabular} & & & & \\
\hline - freeofholedruts/trash/animal feces & & & & \\
\hline \begin{tabular}{l}
POTENTIAL HAZARDS ON SCHOOLYARD \\
- trees exposedroots posts streamsandotherenviranmental hazards
\end{tabular} & & & & \\
\hline - havardsidentifiedtoall staff andstudents & & & & \\
\hline - vamingsignsandbamieswhereneeded & & & & \\
\hline - nulesforsafeplay aroundhavardsiscammunicatedtoall students & & & & \\
\hline OTHER - LIST & & & & \\
\hline \(\bullet\) & & & & \\
\hline - & & & & \\
\hline \begin{tabular}{l}
Physical Education Safely Guidelines, \\
Elementary \& Middile Level - Intramural, 2002
\end{tabular} & & & & \[
\begin{array}{r}
\text { APPENDIX } \\
\text { page } 31
\end{array}
\] \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

\section*{LIFTING, LOWERING, TRANSPORTING, SUPPORTING AND SPOTTING TECHNIQUES}

\section*{Piortointroduanganintramural adivityinvolvingany of theabovemovements intramural supervisarsneedtobesurethatstudentshaveinstrudianinproperlifting suppating transpating} loweingandspottingtedniques If theintramural supervisarisnotcomfartaldewithstudentsusingtheseskills, then theseadivitiesarenot tobedane

\section*{SPOTTING}

Responsibilitiesvarywith theage strength, maturitylevd and experienceof thestudant.

Kindergarten - Grade 3 students areinvdvedinnan-contad spotingonly, eg keepingadivityareadear providingvedbal aues Ac.

Grades 4-6 students areinvolvedinnon-contact spotingasabove, aswell aschedingplacementandstability of equipment. Theycan alsohdppeesmaintainbelanceon thefloar andlowequipment.

Grades 7 and 8 studentscandball of theabovespotting pushdppeersmaintainbelanceon thefloorandonall types of equipment.

\section*{LIFTING/LOWERING}

Thefollowingareproperliftingloweringtedniques
- badkstraight
- kneesarebent
- handsaredosetobody
- liftstraightup
- notwistingofthetrunk
- keepdgeetcentredvithbody
- liftonlyuright-apropiatedgedtspeode

Wheremarethan onepersonliftslowersanother pessonordjet, thebaseof suppart mustbeseare, eg handseaurdygipsanother'sfareamnhenliftingapeer

Thepersanbeinglifted/loweredmustbemoredusingaqpropiatebodyparts eg upperlimbs Al pessonsinvolvedin theadivitymustbecomfatablevith theirroles

\section*{TRANSPORTING}

When transpartingwithhands andams, wight of diget/pesanneedstobecentrallydistributedandinfirant of thecamier Whentranspatingsameaneonyourbadk, refer totheproper liftingtedniquesmentionedabove. Kneesmust neverbeintheloded position

Donotcanystudantsbythenedk

Thepersanbeing transpatedmustnotholdonto theneds eg pigghadkwithlegswrappedaroundtranspate's waist andarmsaroundtransparte's shouldas

Notranspatingstudantswithuseof shouldasonly

Ntranspartinga pessonin theinveted position (exception: whedbanowrace)

\section*{SUPPORTING}

Neversuppatandject orperson, usingthenedk heed orlowerbadk LEehipsandshouldarsforsuppatingothers

Fnsure that thebaseof suppart isseardy estabished

\section*{UNIVERSAL PRECAUTIONS RE \\ BLOOD AND BODILY FLUIDS}
- Lłeimpermeedleglowes(eg latexarviny) if ifoodorbodyfluidscantainingvisibledoodareanticipated
- Stopthebleeding cover thewoundanddhangetheunifamifcontaminatedvith excessiveamountsofblood
- Vashhandsandskin aftercontactwithblood
- Qem nanysurfacesorequipment vith aqpropiatedisinfectant, anddean dothesorskin vith soapand vateroran appropiateantisqdic.
- Lseproperdisposal proceduresforcontaminated dothing andequipment.
- Læeaventilation deviceforemegengyresuscitation
- Aciddrect contadtwith patientifyouhaveanqpenskincandition
- Followaccepted guiddinesforcontrol ofbleeding andfar anyboodyfluidscontainingvisibeblood
- Encourageall participantsto useindvidual vaterbottles
- Ableedingstudent must œeseadivityuntil thewoundhasbeen adequatdycovered


\section*{TABLE OF CONTENTS}
AGKOMLEDGMENIS ..... iii
PHSCALEDUCAIONF FMENIARYandMDDESCHDOLSAETYGUDEINES
Intent of the Hovinial Safty Clid dinesforInteschool Athletics Programs ..... 1
Impact and Seopeof this Doarment ..... 1
A) Ceneric Issues ..... 2
B) SpecificCampanents ..... 5
1. Guiddines. ..... 5
2 Equipment(vithrespect tosafityissuesandcancems) .....  5
3 GothingandFootwerr. ..... 6
4 Facilities ..... 6
5 Sperial RuledInstructions. ..... 7
6 Supervision. ..... 7
7. CoadingQualifications. ..... 9
8 Cadh'sRoleandPespansibilities ..... 9
9. Playe's RoleandPespansibilities ..... 10
Adivity Page Adivity Page
Badnintan 11 IceHdky ..... 28
Ball Hodey 12 Lacoosse(Fidd) ..... 29
Badketbal 13 Lacrosse(Saft) ..... 30
Bowling. 14 Racquetball ..... 31
Broanball (Ice) 15 Ringtte(Iœ) ..... 32
Cheeleading (Acrobatic) 16 Rugby .....  33
Cheeleading (Saint, Dance) 17 Sdiing (Apine)/Showboarding. ..... 34
Gidket 18 Skipaing ..... 35
GossCountry Punning/Oienteering 19 Soccer (Indbar, Ottdbar) ..... 35
CossCountrySking 20 Saftball (LabBall, So-Ptd, ThreePtdh) .....  36
Guring. 21 Suinming ..... 37
Fastball 22 TemmHandball ..... 38
FiddHokey 23 Tennis ..... 39
Football (Hag Toudh) 24 TradkandFidd- HghJump ..... 40
Galf 25 TradkandFiedd- Hucles. ..... 41
Gynnastics 26 TrakkandFidd- Shot-Put ..... 41
Handball (VAll) 27 TradkandFidd- TradkEnents ..... 42

\section*{Table of Contents contimed}
TradkandFiedd- TindeJump LongJump ..... 43
Valleyball ..... 44
Vaterpolo ..... 45
Westing. ..... 46
AppendxA- Elementary \&MddeSthod Intesdhod Athletic Participation Form ..... 49
AgpendxB- Samderequest to ResumeAthleticParticipation ..... 51
AppendxC- FirstAidContents ..... 52
AppendxD- InjuryMmagementPan ..... 53
AppendxE-Sudants' Responsibilities ..... 55
Appendix F- SafetyinAdivity Roams ..... 56
Appendx G- Sample SaftetyCheddists ..... 57
AppendxH-SampleCoaches Hanner ..... 67
Appendx I - Suggested Giteriafor Non-Teadner Coadhes ..... 68
AppendixJ- SampleVolunteerCoadingApdication Föm ..... 69
Appendx K- Uiivessal PrecautionsreBoodandBodilyHuids ..... 71
AppendxL-CadingExpetations ..... 72


\section*{ACKNOWLEDGMENTS}
 partneshipwith the Ontario Shool Boards' InsuranceExdhange (OSBE), the OntarioAssoiationfor the Supervisionof Physical andHealthFducation (OASPIE), theGanadian Intramural PecreationAssodiation- Ontario (GRA), andthe Ontario Federation of Sdhod AthleicAsodiations (CFSA). TheGuiddinesare, to thebestof theDepartment of Fiducation'sknonkedge, basedupanthemost umentknonkedgeand experienceavailadeinCanada. Huever, implementation of safetyguiddinesshouldinall casesbepreceded bya dosereviewof theseguiddines Appropiatemodification on thepartofeadsshod shouldbeconductedin ordertomeet thespecificrequirementsandoiraumstancesof their respedivefacilities and programs Nither theDepartment of Education nor PF EAacoeptanyrespansibilityfortheimplementation or uistomization of theseguiddines

Wewouldlikethethank thefollovingpeodewhocantributedtotheadaptation of thismanual torefleet theneedsofNewBunswidksFducationsystem Thecaregroupcom prised
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|c|}
\hline PatByea & RediredPhysical Fducation Teader & Distrit8 \\
\hline Bll Badk & Physical Fducation Teaner & District 2 \\
\hline PeterCary & ExeativeDiectar & NBAA \\
\hline KithMAApine & Consultant & Departmentof Fducation \\
\hline SluyMleman & QmiaulumDevdqpmentSpecialist & WrikdaceHealth\&Safty Commission \\
\hline IanPove & Supervisar-Special Prijets & Distrit8 \\
\hline Gatth Vade & Physical FducationMentar & District 18 \\
\hline Jod Mavhinney & Pincipal & District 2 \\
\hline KithRadfard & AsistantDem & UniversityofnewBunswidk \\
\hline NomReussell & Physical Education Teader & District17 \\
\hline
\end{tabular}
whileadditional input wasreceivedfrom
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|c|}
\hline MniqueAlain & Physical Fducation Teader & District 18 \\
\hline GaryGossman & Pincipal & Distrid6 \\
\hline CathyKlpatridk & Physical Fducation Teader & Distrit8 \\
\hline BannieLodkart & CassoamTeader & Distrit8 \\
\hline MoniqueMclieman-Badk & Physical Education Teader & Distict2 \\
\hline HetarRoadh & Consultant & \\
\hline PaulaSott & Physical Fducation Teader & Distrit8 \\
\hline RandyStith & CassroamTeadner & District17 \\
\hline DedkWeshbum & Physical Fducation Teader & District 17 \\
\hline DaveVisener & Physical Fiucation Teader & District 14 \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

Inquiniescanbeaddessedto NewBunswidkDepartment of Education, POBx 6000Hace2000, 250KingStret, Fredzidan, NB E3B5H• td (506) 453-3678 fax (506) 457-7835

Elementary \& Middle Level - Intersdhool Athletics, 2002

\section*{PHYSICAL EDUCATION ELEMENTARY AND MIDDLE SCHOOL SAFETY GUIDELINES}

\section*{INTENT OF THE PROVINCIAL SAFETY GUIDELINES FOR INTERSCHOOL ATHLETICS PROGRAMS}

Thepimeryrespansibilityfor thecareandsafety of studantsrestsvith thesdhod distritanditsempdoyees Animpatantaspectinfulfillingthisroleistorecognizethat thereisan dement ofriskinall physical adivityandtotakeadionaccardingly. Tothisend, fareseemberiskshavebeenidentifiedandanalysed Thisguiddineindudesproceduresthathdpminimize, tothe greatestextent possibe, theriskofapreventableacidentorinjury. Aguiddinealonedbesnotdiminaterisk regardessofhownell itiswittenorhoweffectivdyitisimplemented Safety avareness pradisedby theteache/coad, that isbasedon upto-dateinfamation and common-sensedbservation, action andfaresightisthekgto safeprogramming Theintentof the
 safeinstrudional pradicessudnastheuseoflogical teadingprogressions asvell astheindusionofage appropiateadivitiesinprogramprearations, planninganddailyteading the educatorvill guardagainstfareseelderisks Itishoped that, throughthisimplementation process thiscbarmentwill assisteducatorsinfulfillingtheir ddigation to providethesafest possibeenvironmentinuhidhall students regardessof physical, mental, emotional abilitied dhallengesoroultural badkground, canbephysicallyadive.

\section*{IMPACT AND SCOPE OF THIS DOCUMENT}

Thedbaumentsedsoutminimumguiddinestobeusedbycoadhesandadninistratarsinaddressingthesafeycampanentofintershool athletics Intersdhod athleticsisdefinedasthe shood-spansared campetitivespatsprogramuhioh
- ocarsoutsidethestudent'sinstrudiontime,
- involvesasdectedschool team/group and
- involvesacampetitionagainstotheroutsideteame'groups

Qumioularandintramural adivityguiddinescanbefoundin thefirstandsecandmodulesrespedivdy:

\section*{A) GENERIC ISSUES}

Peasenate Listsofexamplesin theseguiddinesarenotexdusive

Itshouldbereoognized that therearecamman safetyguiddineswhidhapdytoall intersdhod athletics Somesudhcommanalitiesareasfollous:
1) Pior to thestudent's' first pradice, coadhesneedtobeavareof themedical badkgroundandphysical limitationsof theirteamtryoutmenbers Thisindudesknovkedgeof students with heart disordes, asthme, epilepsy, diabetes, severeallegies, Ac. Fadh sdhod needstodendqpaprocessbywhidhthismedical informationissharedvith thecoadh Thecoadh musthavestudentathletes' medical infamation availableatall pradicesandall games (seeAppendixA).
2) Piortothestudents' firstpradice, parentsneedtobemadeavare of therisksinherentinspartpartioipationandmustsignandretuman Intersdhod AthleticPartioipation Föm(see AppendixA).
3) Eadh sohool mustappaintateadheroradministratorwhoisresponsiblefortheintersohod athleticprogram toensure thateadhcoadhisfamiliarvithsdhod/distrid'scoadiing philosophyandrdevant dbouments
4) If astudentmissesapradice/gameovingtoaninjuryorillnessrequiningprofessional medical attention (eg medical dbotar, dhiropradtar, physiotherapist, etc), thecoadhmust recivecammunicationfromamedical professional or thestudent'sparent/guardian, givingpemissiantorehumtopday. ForsampleformseeAppendixB" "Request to ResumeAhletic Partiopation"
5) Apdyyour sdhod'splan to dkel with acidents in intersdool athletics För datails on an injurymanagement pan, seeAppendx D .
6) Anappropiatelystodkedfirst-aidkitmustbereadilyacoessible Whenadivitiesareofferedoffcampus, anapqupratepartablefirst-aidkitmustbeavailable Förasanplelistingof first-aiditems, seeAppendx C
7) Lhivesal precautians(eg. usingimpemeablegloes) mustbefollowedwhendealingwithsituationsinvolvingldoodandotherbodilyfluids (seeAppendix K. Coadhesmustreferto district and otherpoliciesthat addressloodandbodilyfluidprocedures(eg. spat govemingbody, associationregulations).
8) Befareinvolvingstudentsinstrenuousoutdbarathletics, coadnesmusttakeintoconsideration thetemperatureof theday, previoustrainingandthelength of timethestudentswill be vigarouslyadive
9) At thebeginning of thespart seasan, coadhesmustinstruatstudentsin expectedconduct(i.e indhangerooms, whenvisitingsdhods, Ace).
 The Flementary \&Mdde Shod Guioular Cuiddines, Module 1 shouldalsobereferencedfor specificinfomation Dteminewhether thespart ishigher orlower nisk (see diteria pages 3 and 4 ) and establish procedures acoardingly
11) Thepresence of spectatiorsmust not present a safityconcem.

Gameoffiailsmustbeknonkedgeadeabout thenules of thespart.FncourageathleestohaveastudentAccidentInsurancePdicy.
14)

Coadhesmustbeavareof andadhereto theschod distrid'stranspartation policyregardinginteschod teamtrave (distritsponsaredandprivatevenides). Parents/guardiansmust beinformed of the mode of transpatation and thestudent expetations required (Refer to "Provincial Guiddines- Student Counil Vhides", NBDepartment of Education Puil Transportation Brandh.
15) Wheeaninidentocaurs thatinceesesorcouldinceesetheniskofinjury, canediveadionsmust takeplaceto hd p peentitsreamence
10) Intershool athleticshavebeen categaizedintotvoares higheriskspatsandlower-iskspats

Forall spats theserequirementsmustbemet:
a) It istheresponsibility of theHOSTsdhod toensure that firt-aidcoverageisavailadethroughout theentirety of anyhigherniskadivitiesorpeformances (eg acrobatic dheedeading).
b) Theminimumrequirementfor first-aidcoverageatagameorpraciceisthepresenceof anindvidual whotakesresponsibilityfarprovidngfirstaidtoinjuredathletes
c) Caadingexpetisefor any higheriskspartmustbedaivedfiramatlemstoneof thefolloning:
- NCPLend OneTednical in thatspat
- altendanceat a dinicorvakshopin thatspart within thelast threeyears
- pastexperienceasapayerorcoadinthatspart

Hgheriskspartsarethosespatswhich aredharadeizedby
- agreaterpotential farinjurieswith severeconsequences
- cantad (pessantopersan and persontoequipment)
- uniqueness ofequipmentused
- speedofadion
- protediveequipmentused
- typeofsupervisionrequired
- trainingrequired

Inhigherisksports, thefollowingadditional requirementmustbemet:
- Thecoadnmustdbament athletealtendanceandall pradiceplans, withreferenceto progressivedevdqpmentof skills andattention paidtoidentifiedinherentrisksof thespat (seeAppendx H.

Examplesofhighe=riskspartsare listedoveleaf.

\section*{Physical Echucation Safety Guidelines,}

Elementary \& Middile Level - Interschool Athletics, 2002
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|c|}
\hline HIGHER-RISK SPORTS & \multicolumn{2}{|r|}{LOWER-RISK SPORTS} \\
\hline \begin{tabular}{l}
Bronball (Ice) \\
Cheedeading (Arrobatic) \\
FiddHdkey \\
Gumnatics \\
IceЊdkey \\
Lacrosse (Fidd) \\
Rungtte(Iœ) \\
Rugly \\
Skiing(Apine)/Snowboarding \\
Suimming \\
TradkandFidd- fiddevents highjump, shot put VaterPdo \\
Westling
\end{tabular} & \begin{tabular}{l}
Badminton \\
Ball Hokey \\
Basketball \\
Bowling \\
Cheeleading(Spint, Dance) \\
Gidat \\
Cuding \\
GossCountry Running Oienteaing \\
GossCountry Skiing \\
Football (Hag Toudh) \\
Golf \\
Handball (Wall)
\end{tabular} & \begin{tabular}{l}
Lacrosse (Soft) \\
Racquatball \\
Skipping \\
Softball/So-Pttd \\
Soccer \\
TeamHEndball \\
Tennis \\
TradkandFidd- all tradkevents, fiedevents hurdes langjump, triplejump \\
Volletball
\end{tabular} \\
\hline
\end{tabular}
1. GUIDEINES
a) Guiddinesfareadhadivity areoutlinedaccordingto thefollowingoitical components

Equipment Special Rules/Instruction
Clothing/Footwear Supenvision

\section*{Facilities}
b)

These guiddines are mandatay for pradices as uell as games Appendices whidh aresamples must berespeded but individual sdhod/distridt fams may be used so long as they coverall aspeds

EQUPMENT (vithrespect tosafetyissuesandconcems)
a) Whenusinganyequipment, caremustbetakentoensurethatitissafeforuse (eg nosharpedges sharpcomes, crads, orspinters) andissize, mess andstrength-appropiate

Al ballsmustbepropely inflatedandappropiateto theadivity:

\section*{Personal Equipment}
- Sudantsandparentsmustbemadeamarethatequipmentbroughtfiramhamefaruseinintersdood spatingadivitiesmustbeinsafe playingcandition (eg hodkeyhdmes, racquets golfdubs hodkeystids).
- Parentsandathletesmustbemadeavareof safety pecautionswith mouthguardsand eyeglasses induding theneedforaneyeglassstrapandshatterproaflensesfarsameadivities
- Wheespat goveningbodies and/orlocal/regional/proindal athleicassodiationsrequirespeeificpessonal equipment(eg throatprotectarinhodey), parents/guardiansand studentswill provideequipment that conformstorecognizedstandards
- Wheesdhod distridsorsdoolsprovideprotediveequipment, all equipmentmustcanformtorecognizedstandards (eg. CSAaqproedhodkeyhdmets) andmustfit propety:
- Pessanal equipmentmust notbealteredbeyondtheadustmentsprovidedforin theoriginal equipment. Ayyalteration thatcampromisestheprotection that theequipment provides destroys thesafitycetification (eg aittinga partion off thebadkof mouthguards).
- Sudent athletesmustbeinformedthat theyarenot to harevaterbottles
- Sudentsmustbeinfarmedthat they havearespansibilitytorepat persanal equipment proddemsanddfedstothesuperisingcoadh
d)

Non-Personal Equipment
- Al equipmentmustbednedkedregulantybythecoadhtoensurethat it isingoodvarkingordar Ahletesalsomustbeencouragedtorepatequipmentprodemstocoadhes For mareinfamation, seeAppendixG
- Equipmentneedstobeinspetedandmaintainedonaregularbasisbycapableandknovkedgeablepeasannd (eg inspectiancampany, ByardlyealthandSafety Cammittee) and dbarmentationmaintained
- Cadhesmustpefamavisual dhedkofequipmentbefareeadhpradiceandoampetition, andremoveorrepairlarkenequipment.
- Whenboroving renting arlendingequipmentforpradiceorcompetition (eg wrestingmats, laneropes, gymasticequipment), thecoadhmustensure thatequipment confoms torecognized safetystandardsand that it has been inspectedfor safety.

\section*{COOHNGANDFOOIWEAR}

Studentsmust wear appropiatedothingforintersohod athletics Presaibedteamunifarmsand dothingforpradicemustbeappropiatefor theadivityandmustnotpresentasafety concem Devicesusedtotiebadklonghairmustnotpresent a safetyooncem

Hangingjevellerymustnotbewom Jevelleyyhioh cannotberemonedandwhiohpresentsa safetyconcem (eg. medcal aletidentification, religious/altural jevellery) mustbe tapedorcovered Deviationsfromtheseguiddinesarelistedonadivitypages

\section*{FAGIIIES}
a) Töprovideasafeenvironmentforintersdhod athletics, theconnenadooadnmustmakeapreadivitydhedkof thefacilitiestobeused Thiscouldbedanevisuallyorrecordedona dhedklist (seeAppendx G. Hkardsasafactorin theadivitymustbeidentifiedandremored Potentiallydangerousandimmovadedieds(eg goalposts protudingstage, bleaders bendhes) mustbebrought to theattention ofstudents, coadhes, offidials, etc. Sudentsalsomustbeencouragedtorepartfailityproblemstothecoadh Formareinformatian on theroleof thestudentin safty, seeAppendx E
b) Förall indbaradivities, vallsandstagesmustnatbeusedastumingpaintsorfinishlines Alineorplancauldbedesignatedinadkanceofthevall orstage Föreseeallenisksmust beidentified, andprecautionstakentominimizerisks Försafetyprecautionswhenusingnan-gymnasiumareas, seeAppendxF.
c) Equipment/fumiturewhidhpresentsanisktothestudentmustnotbestaredaroundthepeimeteroftheareainuseforintersohod athleics Areasanaldenumberoflbendhes asuell asmatsseared to thevall, areexceqtionsto thisstatement.
d) Afamal safetyinspectionandwrittenstatusrepart of all intersdhod failitiesandmejorequipmentmustbedbnebyareputablethirdpartyonaregularbasis
e) Theremustbeadesignated safeareaforspectators

Atelephoneorothersuitademeansof communication mustbeavailableforall adivities/locations
g) Payingfiedsmustbefieefirmhazardousholes glassandrods Severdyunevensufacesmustbebrought to thealtention of thestudents theprincipal andmuniipal staff (vhere appropiate) andmodificationsmade, if neessary. Theremustbesufficientturfforpropertradionandimpactabsarpion (eg acidental tripandfall). Oherfacilitiesthatareused (eg pods, arenas) mustconfamtosaftystandardsandbefiæefirmhazards Concemsaboutpotentiallydangeroussituationsmustbereportedto appropiateauthoities
a) Thedillsof aninterschod spatmustbetaughtin proper progression pior toparticipation
b) Piortoteadingskillsof thespart, thecoadhhasadutyto
- outlinetheinherentrissinvolvedin theadivity,
- demanstratehoutominimizetheriss, and
- setprocedures andrulesforsafeparticipation
c) Fitnessdevdqamentappropiateto theleve of competition mustbeaddressed
d) Studantsmustbemadeavareof vaystoprotet themsedvesframhighlevdsof Urays
e) Sudentsmustreaiveinstruction on safity proceduresrdatedtosevere weatherconditions (eg, lightning).
f) Adequateliquidredacementmustbeaccessideforstudent athletesduingpradiceandcampetition
g) Intersdood spatsmustbemodifiedtotheageandabilitylevdsof thestudants

6 SUPEMSON
a) Definition of Supervision: Supervisionistheoveseeingofanadivityforregulationordreation Al facilities equipmentandadivitieshaveinherentrisks, but themare effedivelythey aresupervised thesafer theybecame
b) Definition of a Coadh: Acoadhcanbeanyindvidual approedbytheprincipal ordesignate (seeAppendx I). Anycoadhuhoisnot ateadneroradninistrataremployedbythe districtoranindvidual with teadingcetification approvedbythepincipal (eg retiredteader, teadernot undercontrad) must
- confarmto theciteriaidentifiedin Pdicy701
- comptetheaqdicationfamforoutsidecoadhes(seAppendx]),
- beintervievedandapproedbytheprincipal ordesignate(seAppendix]), and
- becomefamiliar vithrdevantsdhod anddistrict policiesandproceduresprovidedbythepincipel ordesignate
c) Role of Coadh Liaison: ThePincipal ordesignateistoappoint a coadhliaisonuhoisateaderoradministrataremdoyedbythedstridforeveryoadhuhoisnotateadheror administrataremployedby that district. Theled of suppart will becammensuratewith theexpetiseandqualificationsof thecoadh andwill bedteminedby thePindipel or designate Thecoadhliaisonvill be
- dealy yidentifiedandavailabletothestudentathletesasthepimarycontact with thesdhod
- availabletobeafirst pointof contactregardingall issuesanisingfiromthecoad, thesurdantathl\&esandothes
- responsibeforattendingpradicesand gamesframtimetotimeand/orbeingon-siteandavailabletostudents forexample in thestaffroamordassroam(seeaboveparagraph concemingleve ofsuppart) on aregularbasis
- responsibetoattend games and pradicesvithout piorannouncement on an occasional or "asneeded" basis
d) Supenvision by the Coach: Anyuseofafailitymustbesupervised Thisguiddinehasdesignatedthreecategories of superisionbythecoad: Constant visual, On-site, andIn-the-area Thecategaies arebasedon thepinaides of general andspeificsupervisionuhidh takeinto cansideration therisklevd of theadivity, thepartiopants' sill leed andthepartiopants mabuity.
e) Categories of Supervision: Inthecategoryofsupervision, Constant visual supervisionmeansthat thecoadhisphysicallypesent, vatdringtheadivityinquestion Only oneadivityrequing Constant visual supervisioncantakedacewhileotheradivities are gaingon. On-sitesupervisionentailscoadh presencebutnotnecessarilyconstant vievingonespeaficadivity. Momentarypresenceinagjiningroamstothegmisconsidsedpartofon-sitesupervision In-the-areasupervisionmeansthat thecoad cauldbein thegrmasiumuhileanotheradivityistakingdacein anareaagacent to thegymasium Forln-the-areasuperision, thecoadhmustbereacily accessibleandatleast one of thefollovingoriteriamustbeinplace
- Coadhisciraulating
- Location ofcoadhisknown
- Coadhisviside

Example: Duningatradkandfiddpradice, samestudentsareinvolvedinhighjump sameinrday, whileothes areinvolvedindistancerunning.

Constant visual supenvision - HghJump- Cadhisat theeventandisobseningadivity.

On-sitesupenision- Rday-Sudantsareparticipatingon thetrad/fiddandcanbeseenbythecoadh

In-the-area supenvision - DistanceRunning- Sudentsarenunningaround thesdood andat timesmeybeoutofsight.
f) Supervision- Paintsto Cansider
i) Sudentsmustbeavarethat theuseofequipmentandthegymasiumareprohibitedwithout theappropiatetypeofsupervision Deterentsmustbeinplace-farexampe - lodkeddbars
- signsondbarsindicaling thatstudantsarenot tousethegymunlesssupervised and
- staffscheduledandpresentin an agioiningphysical education office in ordar toseestudentswhomightenter thegymunauthaized
ii) Theleve of supervision mustbecammensuratewith theinherentrisk of thespart.
iii) Estabishroutines, rules of acceptablebehaviourandappropiateduties of surdantsat thebeginningof thespartsesonandreinforcethesethroughout theseason Coadhesmust sandion studantsfor unsafe dayor unacoeptablebehaviour, andmustexerise thatresponsibilityatall times RefertoAppendix Eformoreinfomationon studant behaviour.
iv) Rules of thespartmustbetaughtandstridtyenforced
v) Insituationswhereasupdyteaderor other teadher isadsedtocoadh a practiceorgame, thefollovingmustocour:
- administratarsmustaddessteadercamptencelevd with spartadivity;
- absentcoadhoradministratarordesignatemust providetheSafdy Giddinespage(s) farinteschod spat adivity;
- absentcoadhmustspeaifyresticians/modificationsfarstudentswith heelthorbehavioural prodems
vi) When aninterschod spartindudeslargenumbersof participants(eg aschod crosscountryteam), theratio of coadesto participantsmust satisfysafetycancems
vii) Aschod isrespansibeforsupenisingitsonnspedtatars Theratio ofsupervisorto spectatarmustadkess safetyconcems
viii) Spartcannenar (eventorganize) mustaddess theissueof event seanity.
ix)

When aninterschool spatindudes several higheriskadivities(eg tradkandfidd), theratio of coadesto participantsmust satisfysafetycancems
7. COAGHNGQUALBCAIONS

Cadhin dhargemust
a) reviewlocal guiddinesfor thespat andattendappropiatedinicsandcoadnes' meetings
b) beencouragedtocampleteve 1 ThearyandTednical of theNtional CoadingCatification Program(NCP) orequivalentinthespartwhidhhesheiscoadring
c) beencouragedtoattendabasicfirstaidcourse and
d) adheetocoadiingqualificationsforhigheriskspats(seeindividual sport pages).

8

\section*{COAGSROEANDRESONBEIIIIES}
a) Thecoadh mustwarkwith studantathletesina pofessional manner thatemphasizesrespet, fair lay and dill improment.
b) It is thecoad's'sespansibilitytobeknoukedgeableof therulesand the dillsnecessary for thestudentstoplay the gamesafidy.
c) Thecoadhistobefamiliar with thecantentsof
- theDistrid'sRiskMnagement PdicyandAdrinistrativeProceduresforInteschool Spats
- theDistrid'sTranspatation Pdicy;
- AthleticAssociation By-Lans if available,
- Appendx Lofthisdbament.
d) Ensurethatan Intersdhool Athletic Participation Form, (seeAppendxA) iscomptedbytheparent/guardianandhasbeenreumedpriar to thestudant'sparticipationin thefirst practice. Coadhes must have access to the forms at ALL practices and grames.
e) Coachesaretobenindful of providngasuitableleve of campetition, accordingtoskill, size, ageandconditioningof theathlete Coadhesmust examinetheintensityandfiequency of dills pradices andgamesinordernot toput thestudentatrisk(eg excessivereptition of aheadingskill and/ormultiplepradicesandgamesthesameday).
f) Infomparents, throughwitten and/orverbal communication, of thetimes andlocationsof practicesandgames.
9) Farlyintheseson, dearlyestablish expetationsandgeneral condutforpradicesandyames Involvepayesinfamulating behavioural guiddines foteringplayerdisaipineand sdf-control tominimizeinjuryand promotefairplay (seeAppendxE).
h) Game
- Offidialsmustbetreatedwithrespet. Offidials' dedisionsarefinal (eg question offidials' dadisiansthrough proper procedures).
- It istheresponsibility of thecoachesto cantrol their teamsandinstuat their dayes to participatein a safemanner, accordingtotherules of thegame
- Visitingcoadhes areresponsiblefar their teams' behaviour andthebehaviour of volunteerdiverswhorepresent theirsdhod.
i) Supenvision
- Participantsmustbeapropiatdysuperisedduingall phasesof theadivity: pradices vammup campetition, breaks If acoadhcannotfulfil thespeaifiedleve ofsupervision, the adivitymustbestaped
- Ensurethat/ALtermmenbeshavelefthepradicelcampetitionfaditypior to thecoadhlexing
- Forall spartswherethecoadhisnot of thesamesexas theathlete(s) andwheretheathlet(s) isfarerequiredormightberequiredto stayovemight, asupervisaryadult of thesame sexas theathlet(s), as aqproedby theprincipal of thesdhod, mustbepresent and availableat theaccommodationsitefar theduration of their stayin accammodation
j) Forhigheriskspats, thecoadhmustdbaumentathleteattendanceandall pracicepans, vithreferencetoprogressivedevdopmentof skills, with attention paid toidentifiedinherent nisksof thespat (seeAppendx HSample "Coadhes' Panne"").
k) Bforeeach practiceorgame thecoachmust visuallyingpet facilities and layingsufacestoensure that theymeet safetyguiddines thecoadnmust notallowparticipation if helshe isnot satisfied that thefailities or dayingsunfaceissafe

\section*{LAAERSROEANDRESPONBHIIIES}
a) Al participantsare expected toabidebytheestablishedbehavioural guiddines
b) Al participantsmustbeencouragedtorepartall injuniestothecoad.
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|c|c|c|}
\hline EQUIPMENT & CLOTHING/ FOOTWEAR & FACILITIES & SPECIAL RULES INSTRUCTION & SUPERVSION \\
\hline Racquedsmustbe inspetedregularlyfor brekageandtoensure propergíp & \begin{tabular}{l}
Suitabledothingand footwer. \\
Nohangingjevelleyto bevam
\end{tabular} & \begin{tabular}{l}
Playingareamustbe freefromddrisand dostruationsandprovide safefooting \\
Courtboundarylines mustbedealydafined \\
Asafetyprocedure mustbeestablishedfar sideby sidecourts
\end{tabular} & \begin{tabular}{l}
Sillsmustbetaughtin properprogession \\
Thecodeof tiquatteforcourt paymustbe taughtandenfarced eg notenteringacaurt beingused \\
When pradisingskills adkquatespacing mustbeallowedfaremhathletetobeableto makeanunintemuptedsving. \\
Alayersmuststopplaywheneveraforign dgectcamesantothecaurt. \\
Benefitsof protedivegegearmustbe communicatedtostudents \\
Encouragefirontcourt payer to avoidfaing partnerduingarally
\end{tabular} & \begin{tabular}{l}
Duninginitial instrudion, on-sitesupervision isrequired Atterinitial instrudion, in-the aremsupervisionisrequired \\
Setingup of equipment requires on-site supervision \\
An individual uho takes responsibility far providingfirstaidtoinjuredsudantsmust bepresent during theentire pradiced competition
\end{tabular} \\
\hline
\end{tabular}
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|c|c|c|}
\hline EQUIPMENT & CLOTHING/ FOOTWEAR & FACILITIES & SPECIAL RULES, INSTRUCTION & SUPERVISION \\
\hline \begin{tabular}{l}
Sidkdadesmustbe dhedkedregularly to ensurethebladeis seardy altadned to the stidk \\
Useanlyregulation dasticball hodke, cosamhodkeystidssora hodkeystidkwith plastic dade \\
Coaliemustwear protetivefacemedk i.e hodkeyhdmetwith cage \\
Protediveglowes(eg hodkeyorlacoosse glowes) mustbenam \\
Ifaregulationstidkand ball areused dayes requirefull facemakkor geprotedionandfull fit mouthguard
\end{tabular} & Suitablefootwear tobe nam & Playingsufaceand sunoundingareamust befireofall obstades (eg tades dhairs). & \begin{tabular}{l}
Sidkmustremainbedownaistatall times \\
Ndapshotsareallowed \\
Rulesmustbeestablishedtoavaidbody contactandstidkon-bodycontact. \\
Penaltiesfor stidkinfradionsmustbestridly enfarced \\
Implement a creaseforprotection of the goalie Nopayer other thangoalieisallowed increase \\
Skillsmustbetaughtproperprogression \\
Gamesandadivitiesmustbebasedonskills thataretaught.
\end{tabular} & \begin{tabular}{l}
On-sitesupervision is required \\
An indvidual who takes responsibility for providingfirst aid to injured sudents must bepresent during theentire pradiced compdition
\end{tabular} \\
\hline
\end{tabular}
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|c|c|c|}
\hline EQUIPMENT & CLOTHING/ FOOTWEAR & FACILITIES & SPECIAL RULES/ INSTRUCTION & SUPERVSION \\
\hline \begin{tabular}{l}
Insituationswherea sudent'sfollowthrough couldresultincontact with anenduall andlor stage protedivegym matsorpadingmustbe dacedbeyondthe key area \\
Protediveenduall mats mustextendaninimum of 183 m (6) upthe vell fromthetopof the baseboard(maximum \(10 \mathrm{~cm}\left(4^{\prime}\right)\) framthe floar) andbeaminimumbidh of 488 m (16). \\
Whereastageisdoßeto thebasdine, gymmats mustbeplacedoneredge of stageandextenddose tothefloar
\end{tabular} & \begin{tabular}{l}
Suitablefoctwerand dothingtobewam \\
Nojendleytobevam \\
Nometal orotherhard digedscanbeusedto holdhairbadk
\end{tabular} & \begin{tabular}{l}
Playingsurface (indbar oroutdbar) and surounding areamust bedemnandfreeofall dostadesandprovide goodtradion \\
Trainedadultsonlyare tousemotaized (dill) devicestoraiseand loverbaskes \\
WZndfarmoving badkboardsupanddbwn mustnotbelocated diredtyundar the suppatinguall-mounted structure. \\
Hoorsodketsmusthave coverdatesin place
\end{tabular} & \begin{tabular}{l}
Sillsmustbetaughtin properprogresion \\
If gymdbesnot facilitatesafecrosscourt day (eg dbarsandradiatarsundarsidebadkts arvall doseto thebasdine) modifynules apropiatdy (eg nolay-ups).
\end{tabular} & \begin{tabular}{l}
Or-sitesuperisionisrequired \\
Trainedstudantsmustbeundercanstant visual supervision when raisingloweing badkes using a hand wind \\
An individual who takes responsibility for providingfirst aid toinjuredstudentsmust bepresent during theentire pradiced competition
\end{tabular} \\
\hline
\end{tabular}
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|c|c|c|}
\hline EQUIPMENT & CLOTHING/ FOOTWEAR & FACILITIES & SPECIAL RULES INSTRUCTION & SUPERVISION \\
\hline & \begin{tabular}{l}
Propershoesmustbe vamatall times as providedorapprowdby thefacility \\
Street dothesare acceptade
\end{tabular} & Bowlingalley & \begin{tabular}{l}
Skillsmustbetaughtin properpogression \\
Parents'guardiansmustbeavareof anyoffcampusadivityandthemodeof transpatationbeingused \\
Follownulesandetiquetteasoutlinedbythe facility:
\end{tabular} & \begin{tabular}{l}
In-the area supervision is required \\
An indvidual who takes responsibility for proidingfirst aid to injured studantsmust bepresent during theentire pradicd camptition.
\end{tabular} \\
\hline
\end{tabular}


\section*{CHEERLEADING (ACROBATIC)}
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|c|c|c|}
\hline EQUIPMENT & CLOTHING/ FOOTWEAR & FACILITIES & SPECIAL RULES INSTRUCTION & SUPERVISION \\
\hline \begin{tabular}{l}
Canpetedgymasticsmat strips, wrestlingmatsor VAcrofoldout-stylemats tobeused \\
MAtsmustofferproper footcontrol andasafe surface i.e theymust notmove \\
VÁrocannectionson VAcromatsmustbeket deantoprovide maximum adhesion \\
Megaphanehandes mustbesaevedintight, andlumededgesmust betrimmedorfiled
\end{tabular} & \begin{tabular}{l}
Tshirt, tanktops gyml tennis/bikestyleshatsto bevam Traditional dheedeadinguniform (females) shaterskirts andshell tops maybe nam \\
Novesizedtopsar pants \\
Nosidklyaraornitan dothing \\
Nohats, jevelley, or sunglassestobewam \\
Footnearmustbe suppartive (eg, 3/4at orhigh-atstyles) andbe lacedupfullyatall times \\
Hairmustbedipped badkoffaface \\
When dheeingoutdbars heeviersueatshirts, and arvindsuitsmustbe fitted \\
Govesarmittsmustnot bewamduringliftsand pyramidsunlesstheyare fitted"batting-style" handwear.
\end{tabular} & \begin{tabular}{l}
Cheeringsurfaces (eg hardnoodgymfloar, nubbeizedgymfloar, canptedstudio, grassdryandflat, tradk surfaces- all weather) mustbedry, flatand fiæefiramloosedijets \\
Mitsmustbeseare \\
Aboveherd obstrudians eg badktball nds mustbe raisedout of read \\
Looseitems (eg, dothing towds water bottles) mustnotbelett onfloar.
\end{tabular} & \begin{tabular}{l}
Seffyyandspottingskillsmustbeaddressed first. \\
Topsandbases of thepyramidmustleam the responsibilities of othermembersinspotting catding \\
Teadhprogression of skillsin sequential manne: \\
Sudentsmust not peffamskillsbeyandtheir abilityleve until therequisiteprearsarskills aremastered \\
Stength andconditioningmustbeanintegral part of thetraining of acrobatic cheedeadas \\
Nosuntingortumbingonasdhod stage \\
Safityregulationsandrulesmustappytoall dheedeadingsituations \\
In adverse weathercanditions \\
- stuntingandpyramidbuildingmustbe reduced \\
- tosseddills (exceqt dhairsit) muststop andall liftsbesearedvithadditional hands-an spotters \\
- extendedliftsmustn'tbepeffamed \\
- notumbling
\end{tabular} & \begin{tabular}{l}
Canstant visual supervisionisrequiredfar theinitial sill-leamingstages Atterinitial instuction, an-site supervisionisrequired \\
CoadhesmustemployhandFonspotting atall times until sillsaremastered \\
Al teammenbersmustbetrainedtoemployhands onspottingatall timesforall dills until they are mestered \\
Coadesmust altendovereeall gamedneeleading sessionsas well ascompetitions \\
Coadhesmustsearea safe dheeringemiranmentat football games eg keepfansanay firamteamspace \\
Headooad mut keep up to datewith sill knoukedge, ruledavdqument andsafityissues meintain avareness of extemal training oppartunities \\
If gymasticsisacamponent of the teams iskill padage, coadhesmustleamessential spotting tednniquesfordementstypicallybeingusedin dheeleeding eg, handzping tudk round-off handspring cartuhed. \\
Hadcoadhmustdamonstrateknoukedgeof game, Sillsandstrategiesto pincipal ordesignate \\
Coadingexpetisefor theheedcoadh daivedfirmat leestoneof thefollowing: \\
- attendanceata dheeleadingdinicorwarkshop within thelast threyears \\
- pastexpeienceasanathleteorcoadin that spat \\
Anindvidual whotakesresponsibilityfor providing firstaidtoinjuredstudantsmustbepresent during the entirepradice/comptition
\end{tabular} \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

\section*{CHEERLEADING (SPIRIT, DANCE)}
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|c|c|c|}
\hline EQUIPMENT & CLOTHING/ FOOTWEAR & FACILITIES & SPECIAL RULES INSTRUCTION & SUPERVISION \\
\hline \begin{tabular}{l}
Pampansmustbein goodrepair (not sheding) if used \\
Anydectrical equipment usedmustbeingood warkingarder andhave virestapedtothefloaror containedvithinvells
\end{tabular} & \begin{tabular}{l}
Nohangingjevelleyto bevam \\
Suppartiveathleticshoes
\end{tabular} & \begin{tabular}{l}
Mist provideadequate footingeitherindbarsor onafiedd \\
Must provideadequate roamfarall movement.
\end{tabular} & \begin{tabular}{l}
Al routinesmustbetaughtin proper progression \\
Poutinesmustbedesignednottointefere withotheradivity \\
Pampomplasticmustbedeanedupasitis shed topreventrisktostudants \\
Stressconetbodyalignmentforinjury prevention
\end{tabular} & \begin{tabular}{l}
On-site supervision \\
An individual who takes responsibility for providingfirst aid to injured studentsmust bepresent during theentire pradicad competition
\end{tabular} \\
\hline
\end{tabular}
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|c|c|c|}
\hline EQUIPMENT & CLOTHING/ FOOTWEAR & FACILITIES & SPECIAL RULES INSTRUCTION & SUPERMSION \\
\hline \begin{tabular}{l}
Regulationaidatbats ball andstumps \\
Aprovedaidktpads andglowesmustbevam bybattersandwidktkeepe: \\
Battermustwearan appovedoridsthdmet.
\end{tabular} & \begin{tabular}{l}
Suitabledothingand footwear (eg running shoes) mustbewam \\
Surdkdaidstshoes mustnotbewam
\end{tabular} & \begin{tabular}{l}
Hayingsurfacemustbea matwidat. \\
Otfiddmustbefree fromddrisandobstuc tionsandprovidegood footing \\
Hesandsezerlyuneven surfacesmustbebrought totheattention of the coadhes, convenar, studentsandofficials Notifyaqpropiatesdhod officials \\
Forindbaraidkt variations, playing surfaceandsumounding areamustbefreeofall dostades (eg tades, dhairs pianos).
\end{tabular} & \begin{tabular}{l}
Sillsmustbetaughtin proper progression \\
Gamesmustbebasedondillstaught. \\
Buncessandbeenbellsmust notbebonked \\
Sudantsmustbeinfamedof theimpatance ofsumprotetionifoutside \\
Adesignatedaremmutbeetabishedfornonadiveplayessat a safed istancebehindthe batter
\end{tabular} & \begin{tabular}{l}
On-sitesupervision is required \\
Anindvidual who takes responsibility for providingfirstaidto injuredstudentsmust bepresent during theentire pradiced competition
\end{tabular} \\
\hline
\end{tabular}
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|c|c|c|}
\hline EQUIPMENT & CLOTHING/ FOOTWEAR & FACILITIES & SPECIAL RULES INSTRUCTION & SUPERVION \\
\hline \begin{tabular}{l}
First-aidkitaccesside \\
Energencyoammunicatiansystemmustbein dace
\end{tabular} & \begin{tabular}{l}
Nobarefet \\
Nospikesofanykind \\
Suitablefootwear and dothingmustbewam
\end{tabular} & \begin{tabular}{l}
Piortoinitial useof aroscauntryratear onienteeringcourse, coadh orconvenormust dbasafitydheekwalk throughinarderto identifypotential hezards \\
Cadhesmustfamiliar izestudentswith the routeorcausebefore initial altemt; eg noticeofareasto aqproadnwith caution \\
If pradicerouteisusing sidevalksaroundschod, ensurestudentsarenot crossingintersedions unlessdredtysupervised \\
Thecompeitionroute musthavemarshals stationedthroughout, all hazardsuall marked gateandfunnd markes st toenhancesafity
\end{tabular} & \begin{tabular}{l}
Parentsmustbeinfamedofimpatanceofsunprotection \\
Sillsmustbetaughtin proper progression \\
Mnimumagerequirementsfarcampdition mustbe rationalized estabishedandmeintained \\
Parents/guardiansmustbenotifiedwhenstudentswill benuningoff theschool campus \\
Length anddifialtyofroutemustbeapropiatetothe ageandabilityleted of theparticipants \\
Apropervarmupandcod-dbwnmustbeindudBdin all pradicesandcampetitions \\
Coadhesmustbeamareofstudentswith histay of asthmandother respiratary prodemsandsevere allegies eg beestingallegy. \\
Sudentsvith severeasthmandorallegytobeestings mustbeencouragedtorunwithinhaledautoinjectar, Ac \\
Sudantsmustbeinstuudedinbasicroadsafety \\
Attentionmustbegivento \\
- temperalureoftheday \\
- lengthoftimeinsun \\
- pevioustrainingandlengthofpeqaration \\
Sudantsmustbecoadhedin strategies thatenhancesafety with "croveled" starts \\
Provideqparunityfor athletestordydateduring pradiceandcompetition
\end{tabular} & \begin{tabular}{l}
In-thearea supervision \\
An indvidual who takes respansibilityforprovidingfirstaid toinjured students must bepresent during campetition
\end{tabular} \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

\section*{CROSS COUNTRY SKIING}
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|c|c|c|}
\hline EQUIPMENT & CLOTHING/ FOOTWEAR & FACILITIES & SPECIAL RULES INSTRUCTION & SUPERVSION \\
\hline \begin{tabular}{l}
Afirst-aidkitmust be availableonste \\
Emergeng communicationsystem mustbeinplace \\
Stis bootsandpoles mustbeingoodrepair \\
Sunsarenshouldbe available
\end{tabular} & \begin{tabular}{l}
Cothingmustbe appropiateforoutdbar adivity. \\
Fordothing use layeingpinciplesand haveahat availabe. \\
Sudantsshouldcarya day padkwith water; dhangeofsodks Ac.
\end{tabular} & \begin{tabular}{l}
Inpradices definespedific routestothestudantsso theyareanareof the boundaries \\
Whendoosingasite, the followingcanditionsmust betakenintocansidaration: sun, windandsnow conditions asuell as suitabilityofterain \\
Whensdedinganancommerial site thefaility musthave \\
- practicetradkskiedin bythecoad/convenar; \\
- proxinitytonamth, food vaxingandother facilities \\
Thecompetitionroutemust havemershalsstationed throughout, all hazards well markedorpadded \\
Trailsmustbedealy maked intessediansroped offfartrailsnotinuseand tumsmustbewideandsafe
\end{tabular} & \begin{tabular}{l}
Dsaussvithstudents frosthiteandhypothemiaand houtorecognizeandtreat them \\
Enegengypocedresmustbeetabishedand cammunicatedtothesturants \\
Sillsmustbetaughtinproperpogession \\
Akstudantstochedkthatboatsareseareinbindings \\
Pdeshavesharptips Cautionstudantsabout their use espeiallywhen varkingdosetoothes \\
Cadhmustbeavzreofstudantswithahistay of asthmandother respiratuy prodems Surdantswith severeasthmamustbeencouragedtoski withinhaler \\
Parents/guardiansmustbemadeavareofstudant invodvementin off-campusadivities aswell asneed farsunprotection \\
Leabudbysystemfarpradices \\
Seespatregulationsregardingminimumand meximumtemperalures \\
Coadhbasicuphill anddownhill manoemesona veygentlestope \\
Provideqpatunityforathletestordydrateduring pradiceandbeforefaftercompetition
\end{tabular} & \begin{tabular}{l}
In-the area supervision is required farall sites \\
An indvidual who takes responsibilityforprovidingfirstaid to injured studants must bepresent during the camptition \\
Daties of the supervisarsmustbe deally outlined \\
Coades and participants must bewatddfiul far frostbiteand hypothemia. \\
Competition: \\
Avehidemustbeavailadeto providetranspatation in case of emergeng. \\
An individual who takes responsibilityfor providingfirstaid to injured studants must bepresent during theentire pradiced comptition
\end{tabular} \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

\section*{CURLING}

\begin{tabular}{|c|c|c|c|c|}
\hline EQUIPMENT & CLOTHING/ FOOTWEAR & FACILITIES & SPECIAL RULES INSTRUCTION & SUPERVSION \\
\hline \begin{tabular}{l}
CSAaprovedhemets mustbenambybattes, besenunnes, andthe batterandedk \\
HAmesmusthave eerflapsanbothsides \\
Catchesmustwearall equipmentspeeified under Saftball New Bunswidkrules \\
Suitadepdvicarea prtectionmustbewan byall playes \\
Wammupcatchesmust wearamedk \\
Al equipmentmustbe ketoutof thepaying area \\
Auminumbatswith propergipsmustbe used \\
Extendedbasemeybe usedatfirstbase
\end{tabular} & \begin{tabular}{l}
Longpants teamshiit andabasdoall hatmust bewam \\
Qeatsarenot tobewam
\end{tabular} & \begin{tabular}{l}
Basesmustbeseared \\
Damandmustbeled and groamed \\
Badkstopsmustbednededfor brokenvirepriortoeahgame \\
Fitrancegatestothepdaying fiddmustbedosedatall times \\
Dugatmustbesaeened to protect payes \\
Hesandseverdyuneven surfacesmustbebrought to the attention of thecoadhes convenar, students, and officials Notifyapproprate sohod officials \\
If, intheqpinion of theumpire afterconsultationvithboth coadhes thefiddisdeemedto beunsafeforplay, thegame shall beresdheduled \\
Theremustbesufficienturffar propertradionandimpact absaption
\end{tabular} & \begin{tabular}{l}
Aqpopiatesidingtedniquesmustbe taughttominimizetheriskofinjury. \\
Theremustbenosidingheadirstinto abeseother than retumingfirama leadaffposition \\
Aconditioningprogramthat encourages flexibility, improedcardovesaular fitnessandpeevent warmupmustbe introduced \\
Payesthrovingtowamupshoulddo soanzyfiramtheplayingarea \\
Ptchesarelimitedtoameximumof 60pitchespergameandnomorethan twogamesperday. \\
Payersnotinvolvedin thegamemust beon orbedindtheirbend
\end{tabular} & \begin{tabular}{l}
On-site supervision \\
An indvidual who takes responsibility for providingfirst aid to injuredstudantsmust bepresent duning theentire practiced competition
\end{tabular} \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

FIELD HOCKEY
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|c|c|c|}
\hline EQUIPMENT & CLOTHING/ FOOTWEAR & FACILITIES & SPECIAL RULES INSTRUCTION & SUPERVSION \\
\hline \begin{tabular}{l}
Regulationfiddhodkey stidsmustbeused \\
Stidsmustbednedked regularlyforcradksand splinters \\
Lberegulationfiedd hodkeyball. \\
Coalkeqper'sequipment: gloves CSAaqproved hdmetandfacemask, dhest protectar, lover abodaminal protectar, goaliepadsandkidkes mustbenamby goalkeeper ordesignated kidkingbadk \\
Shinguardsmustbe madeavailadetoall payes \\
Amouthguardmustbe nombyall dayes duningall gamesand pradices
\end{tabular} & Mouldeddeatsorturf shoesmeybewam & \begin{tabular}{l}
Playingsunfacemustbe dhedkedpriarto pradicesandgames It mustbedearofddris andprovidegood footing \\
Hosandseverdy unevensuracesmustbe brought to theattention of thecoadhes, convenor, officials, studentsand appropiatesdhod officials \\
Theremustbesufficient unfforpropertradion andimpactabsarption \\
Partaldegoalsmustbe dhedkedpriarto pradicesandcomptitiontoensuretheyare seare
\end{tabular} & \begin{tabular}{l}
Sidkmust notbebroughtabowewaistled. \\
Skillsmustbetaughtin proper progression \\
Camesmustbebesedonsillsthatare taught.
\end{tabular} & \begin{tabular}{l}
On-sitesupervision isrequired \\
Hadcoadhmustdamonstrateknonkedgeof game skillsandstrategiestopinaipal or designate \\
Coadingexpetisefor theheedcoadh darived framatlemstoneof thefollowing: \\
- NCOPLed OneTednnical in FiddHdke \\
- attendanceatafiddhodkeydinicor warkshop within thelast threyears \\
- pastexpeienceasaplayerorcoadhin that spat \\
Anindvidual uhotakesresponsibilityfor providingfirstaidtoinjuredstudentsmustbe pesent duringtheentirepracticed competition
\end{tabular} \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

\section*{FOOTBALL \\ (FLAG, TOUCH)}

Tadkle Football is not an appropriate sport for elementary intersdhool athletics

\section*{SUPERVISION}

Or-sitesupervision is required

Anindvidual who takes responsibility for providingfirst aid to injured studentsmust bepresent during theentire pradiod campetition


\title{
GYMNASTICS
}

\section*{PARALLEL BARS, HIGH BAR, STILL RINGS, UNEVEN PARALLEL BARS, FLOOR, BALANCE BEAM, POMMEL HORSE, VAULT}
\begin{tabular}{|c|}
\hline EQUIPMENT \\
\hline Fquipmentmustbeinspetedonaregular basis andrepairedasneeessary. \\
\hline Nosaingboarck Oilybrandnamebeatboardsto beusedfartakeoffs Beatboardsusedtomount theapparalusmustberemovedimmediatdyafter use \\
\hline Coadhmutdbasaftydhedkforpoperst-up priartosturbatuse Ensireall lodkingmedhanisms aredhedkedpiortouse \\
\hline  \\
\hline \begin{tabular}{l}
General utilitymatstobeused \\
- ensolite38om(11/2') \\
- troadlen51m(2') \\
- theform38om(11/2') \\
- sameige38om(11/2') \\
- matsofequivalentcompadionrating
\end{tabular} \\
\hline \(305 \mathrm{~cm}-609 \mathrm{~cm}\) ( \(122^{\prime \prime}-24^{\prime}\) ) thidkmatsmustnot beusedasalandingsuffaceforlandingonfeetoff anypieceofequipment. \\
\hline Hardidesoftsidelandingmats \(12 \mathrm{om}\left(45^{\prime \prime}\right)\) or greatermustbein 1 daceuhenthestudentisinan devatedinvetedbodypositionandforlandingson thefettiramahight. \\
\hline Mitsjoinedtogethermustbeofunifamthidkness andcamposition (eg all carpetorall vinyl). \\
\hline Forsill acquistion, equipmentmustbeadaptedto thesizeandabilityof theathlete \\
\hline Equipmentmutbestaedinasifeandsearemanner \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

\section*{CLOTHING/ FOOTWEAR} Barefét accoqtable

Sodksorgymastics sippersmeybevam

Shuglyfitingdothes thatallownmestrided movementmustbe nom

Tiebadklanghair

Seareorremove geglasses

Njendley (exception: studtype emings).

Properhandgipsand dhalkmustbe available

\section*{FACILITIES}

Mitsmustbesituated around/underapparalus asalandingarea sothat thereisnoovelapor qpen spaces

Pecautionsmustbe takentominimizethe movement of matson impact.

VAcromatsmustbe altadhed

Afloardanmustbe estabishedforall equipment toensure adequatespacebetween apparalusanddistance amayfiramuallsand otherdbstructions

Extramaltingmustbe placedbeyond the cames of thecamptitivefloararea.

\section*{SPECIAL RULES INSTRUCTION}

\section*{SUPERVISION}

Studentsmustbeinstruded onsafetyrdated to gmmasticsandall assodiatedapparaluspior tousinganyequipment.

Cadhmustbeavare of the dhysical limitationsand initial dill levdsof students

Sudantsmust notbe encauragedtopeform sillsbeyondtheir physical andpsydhological capabilities

Lilizeasafeandsequen tial dill devdoment programthatindudesa conditioningcomponent forflexibilityandstrength

Note Trampolinesandminitrampsarenottobeused
Pdicy 709 mustbefolloned

On-sitesuperisionistequired
Contantvisul supervisionisrequiredfarthe initial leaningstagesofdffialtmoves

Sudantsmustbetrainedtospeterdhother aqpropiatdy (seMddule1, Elementary \& Mddesthool Cumiaular Ciiddinesfor adviceonspotting)

Onlycoadesshall spotinnetedvaultandaaial moves

Coanmustsupervisethest-upandtakedown ofequipment.

Hadcoadhmustdmanstrateknowkedgeof spat, dillsandstategiestopincipal ar designate

Candingexpetisefortheheedcoad daived framatleestoneof thefollowing
- NCPLevd OneTednical inGrmestics
- attendanceatagymesticsdinicorvakshop withinthelat threeyears
- pastexperienceasacamptitororcoadin thatspat
Anindvidual whotakesresponsibilityfor providingfirstaidtoinjuredstudentsmustbe presentduring theentirepradicel compedition

\section*{HANDBALL (WALL)}


\section*{Grades 6, 7 \& 8}


\section*{LACROSSE (FIELD)}

\begin{tabular}{|c|c|c|c|c|}
\hline EQUIPMENT & CLOTHING/ FOOTWEAR & FACILITIES & SPECIAL RULES, INSTRUCTION & SUPERVSION \\
\hline \begin{tabular}{l}
Mouldadplasticstids \\
Pegulationball and stidstobeused \\
Coaltendarmustwear facemeskandprotedive equipment.
\end{tabular} & Suitabledothingand foctwearshouldbenam & \begin{tabular}{l}
Theplayingareamust beinspectedregularly, be freeofddaisand obstadesandprovide goodfooting \\
Hesandseverdy unevensurfacesmustbe brought to theattention of thecoadhes convenar, studants andofficials Noifyappropiatesdhod officials \\
Theremustbesufficient unfforpropertradion andimpactabsorption
\end{tabular} & \begin{tabular}{l}
Sillsmustbetaughtinproper progresion \\
Gamesmustbebasedondillsthat are taught. \\
Penaltiesfornuleinfradionsmustbestridty enforced
\end{tabular} & \begin{tabular}{l}
On-sitesupervision is required \\
An indvidual who takes responsibility for providingfirst aid to injured sudents must bepresent during theentire pradiced compdition
\end{tabular} \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

\section*{RACQUETBALL}
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|c|c|c|}
\hline EQUIPMENT & CLOTHING/ FOOTWEAR & FACILITIES & SPECIAL RULES INSTRUCTION & SUPERVSION \\
\hline \begin{tabular}{l}
Protedivegegearmust bewam \\
Sudantswearing eyeglassesareto wear aqproriateejeprotec tion(eg shattenpoof lenses). \\
Racquatball racquads mustbeequippedvitha thangthatisvam aroundthewrist. \\
Racquatsmustbe inspectedregularlyfar breakageandtoensure propergíp
\end{tabular} & \begin{tabular}{l}
Suitadedothingand footwear \\
Nohangingjevelleyto bewam
\end{tabular} & Agrovedraquetball conit. & \begin{tabular}{l}
Whenteadingskills, theremustbeadequate spacingforead payer tomakeanuninter ruptedsuing \\
Thecodeof tiquetteforcount daymustbe taughtand enforced eg letcallsandnot enteringacourtinuse. \\
Nomorethanfour payestoapayingarea \\
Skillsmustbetaughtinproperprogression \\
Gamesmustbebasedondillsthatare taught.
\end{tabular} & \begin{tabular}{l}
Withinitial instruction, on-sitesupervisionis required \\
Atter instrudion, in-thearea supervision is required \\
An individual uho takes responsibility for providingfirstaidtoinjuredstudentsmust bepresent duing theentirepradiced competition
\end{tabular} \\
\hline
\end{tabular}
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|c|c|c|}
\hline EQUIPMENT & CLOTHING/ FOOTWEAR & FACILITIES & \begin{tabular}{l}
SPECIAL RULES \\
INSTRUCTION
\end{tabular} & SUPERVISION \\
\hline \begin{tabular}{l}
Usearegulationnubber quait. \\
Onlyuseregulation ringettestids
\end{tabular} & \begin{tabular}{l}
Stitabledothingmust bevam \\
Nojendleytobenam
\end{tabular} & Otdbar dayingsufaces mustbednedkedfor ddais rutsandrough areas & \begin{tabular}{l}
Penaltiesforall infractionsmustbestridly enforced \\
Sillsmustbetaughtin properprogession
\end{tabular} & \begin{tabular}{l}
On-sitesupervisionisrequired \\
Hadcoadhmust damanstrateknowkedgeof game, skills andstrategiestopincipel or designate
\end{tabular} \\
\hline \begin{tabular}{l}
Coaliemustwear protectivemask \\
CSAapprovedhemet vithfaceguardand elbowpadsforall sturdents
\end{tabular} & \begin{tabular}{l}
Propelyfittingice \\
hodkeykates
\end{tabular} & Indbarfacilitiesmustbe visuallyinqpeted & Gamesandadivitiesmustbebasedonskills that aretaught. & \begin{tabular}{l}
Coading expatisefar theheadcoadh darived fromatleastoneof thefollowing: \\
- NCPPLed One Tednical inRingette \\
- altendanceataringettedinicorvorkshop within thelast threeyears \\
- pastexperienceasaplayerorcoadninthat spat
\end{tabular} \\
\hline Mouthguardsare recammendad & & & & Anindvidual whotakesresponsibilityfor providingfirstaidtoinjuredstudantsmustbe presentduring theentirepradice/compaition \\
\hline
\end{tabular}
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|c|c|c|}
\hline EQUIPMENT & CLOTHING/ FOOTWEAR & FACILITIES & SPECIAL RULES INSTRUCTION & SUPERVISION \\
\hline \begin{tabular}{l}
Pegulationnugbyballsor foatballs \\
Full-fitinteriar mouthguardrequired
\end{tabular} & Suitaldedothingand footwearmustbenam & \begin{tabular}{l}
Coalpostsmustbe paddedifinfieddofplay \\
Aayingareamustbe inspectedregularlyfor ddaisandobstuations providesuitablefooting andbevell remored fromtrafficareas \\
Hesandseverdy unevensurfacesmustbe brought to theattention of thecoadhes canvenar, students, andofficials Notifyappropriatesdhod officials \\
Theremustbesufficient turfforpropertradion andimpactabsantion \\
Usecollapside, soft planstomarkcomes, mid-lineand22m(66) line, arflagsoff the siddines
\end{tabular} & \begin{tabular}{l}
Sillsmustbetaughtinproperpogression \\
Athlesmusthaveaccessandoppatunityto redenishfluids \\
Trainingmustindudeflexibility, strengthand cardowasalareenhanoingadivities \\
Playesmustbephysicallypreparedfor contact. \\
Taddingsillsmustbetaught. \\
Piortothefirstleaguegame, 10daysof pradicesmusthaveocamed \\
Anydayerwith apdayingcastmust providea dbata's noteorparent/guardian-signed pemissionindicatingitissafeforhim/her to day \\
Anykneebracesorcastsmustbeaqprovedby theofficial priartothecammencement of the game \\
Anyexposedathopedicapparabus whidh presentsa safetycancem to other layes, mustbesaftorpadied Suchdevicesmustbe approedbytheofficial priartothecam mencement of thegame
\end{tabular} & \begin{tabular}{l}
Constantvisual supervisionduninginitial pradiceofcontactskills \\
Subsequently, an-sitesupervision \\
Headcoadhmust damanstrateknowkedge of game, dillsandstrategiestopinaipal or designate \\
Coadingexpatisefar theheadcoadh darivedfiramatleat one of thefolloning: \\
- NCOPLet OneTednical inRugy \\
- attendanceatangoydinic corwakshop vithin thelast threeyears \\
- pastexpeienceasaplayerorcoadin thatspart \\
Anindividual whotakesresponsibilityfor providingfirstaidtoinjuredstudentsmust bepesentduingtheentirepradica comptition
\end{tabular} \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

\section*{SKIING (ALPINE)/ SNOWBOARDING}
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|c|c|c|}
\hline EQUIPMENT & CLOTHING/ FOOTWEAR & FACILITIES & SPECIAL RULES INSTRUCTION & SUPERVISION \\
\hline \begin{tabular}{l}
Sudantsmustdnedzall equipmentpriartouse andrepatconcemsto coadh \\
Al lindingsmustbein warkingarderandmett with oumentapprowed guiddines \\
Ifequipmentisbar roved lindingsmustbe inspettedandagusted byaknonkedgeade equipmenttedniidianon ste \\
Bootsandbindingsmust becompatible. \\
Incompetition, a protedivehdmet designedfarskiing' snouboardingandamm padsmustbenambyall races
\end{tabular} & \begin{tabular}{l}
Nolongscarves \\
Longhairmustbetied badkortudkedin \\
Cothingmustbe adequateforvinterout-of-dbarsadivity \\
Eyeprotection, surhas gogdes \\
Lesunsaren
\end{tabular} & \begin{tabular}{l}
Defineareatothe studentssotheyare avare of theboundaries foradivity \\
Theareamustbe patrolledbymenbersof arecognizedski patrol. \\
Fundianing reliable communication coveringthecourse \\
Coursepolesmustbe full-lengthbreakavay styleandingoodrepair \\
Racecoursemustbest by experienced, qualifiedcoursestter: \\
Coursemustbeavay fromdangerous dostades \\
Safetyualls, netor bamiermustbeplaced whererequired \\
Theremustbeadear nunoutatendof course
\end{tabular} & \begin{tabular}{l}
Surdantsmustski/snowboardonlyon appropiateareasasidentifiedbyaqualified instrudar \\
Sudantsmustbetaught theimpatanceof skiing'snowboardingincontrod atall times \\
Ensurethatall studantsaretharoughly familiarwithApinesafetyrules(induding lift procedures) andtheroleof theski patrol. \\
Properraingtedniquesmustbetaught priartocampetition \\
Al skillsmustbetaughtinapqupiate progession basedon observedskill levds \\
Disauss properdothingandhowto recognizeandtreatfiostiteandhypother mia
\end{tabular} & \begin{tabular}{l}
In-theareasupervisionisrequired \\
Hadcoadhmust damanstrateknowkedgeof spart, dillsandstrategiestopincipal or designate \\
Coading expetisefortheheedcoarh daived framatleastoneof thefollowing: \\
- NCOPLeved OneTednical in Skiing' Showboarding \\
- altendanceata dkiing'snovboardingdinic arvakshopwithin thelast threeyears \\
- past experienceasacampditarorcoadhin thatspart \\
Anindvidual uhotakesresponsibilityfor providingfirstaidtoinjuredstudentsmustbe pesentduringtheentirepradice/campetition
\end{tabular} \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

\section*{SKIPPING}
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|c|c|c|}
\hline EQUIPMENT & CLOTHING/ FOOTWEAR & FACILITIES & SPECIAL RULES INSTRUCTION & SUPERVSION \\
\hline Rqpesof appropiate lengthforsizeand abilityofstudants & \begin{tabular}{l}
Nhangingjevelley. \\
Nbarrefect \\
Suitabledothingand foctwer:
\end{tabular} & Aeamustbefieof obstructionstoenade safemovement. & \begin{tabular}{l}
Sillsmustbetaughtin properprogresion \\
Theremustbeadequatespaingforead surdent tosuingropes(s) fredy.
\end{tabular} & \begin{tabular}{l}
In-theareasupervision \\
Anindvidual whotakestesponsibilityfor providingfirstaidtoinjuredstudentsmustbe pesentduringtheentirepradice/competition
\end{tabular} \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

\section*{SOCCER (INDOOR, OUTDOOR)}
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|c|c|c|}
\hline EQUIPMENT & CLOTHING/ FOOTWEAR & FACILITIES & SPECIAL RULES INSTRUCTION & SUPERVION \\
\hline \begin{tabular}{l}
Szeand weightofsoceer bell mustbeappropiate totheageandskill levd oftheparticipants \\
Shinguardkmustbe nam
\end{tabular} & \begin{tabular}{l}
Nometal arcompound deats \\
Sitadefootwearand dothingmustbewom
\end{tabular} & \begin{tabular}{l}
Playingareamustbe inspetedregularlyfar ddaisandobstudians andbewell removed fromtrafficaress \\
Hesandseverdy unevensufacesmustbe brought to theattention of thecoadhes, canvenor, studants andofficials Notifyaqpropiatesdhod officials \\
Theremustbesufficient urffarpropertradion andimpactabsontion \\
Ottdbarsoccer goals mustbeseardy andhared
\end{tabular} & \begin{tabular}{l}
Ntaddingfirambehind \\
Skillsmustbetaughtinproper progresion \\
Limit timespentanheadingdills \\
Anydayerwith aplayingcastmust providea dbda'snoteorparent/guardiansigned pemissionindicalingitissafeforhim/her to day. \\
Exposedathopedicapparalus'castwhioh represents a safey yonneem to other payers mustbesaftorpadided Suchdevicesmust beappowedbytheofficial priarto the commencement of thegame \\
Adearlydsined goal-keeping "qæese" must existinindbarsoccer
\end{tabular} & \begin{tabular}{l}
On-sitesupervision is required \\
An indvidual who takes responsibility for providingfirst aidtoinjuredsudentsmust bepresent during theentire pradiced competition
\end{tabular} \\
\hline
\end{tabular}
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|c|c|c|}
\hline EQUIPMENT & CLOTHING/ FOOTWEAR & FACILITIES & SPECIAL RULES INSTRUCTION & SUPERVION \\
\hline \begin{tabular}{l}
Woodanbatsmustbe uncradkedvith proper gip \\
Auminumbatsmust haveadequategip \\
Catchermustbeinfull protediveequipment. \\
Useageappropiate regulationsoftball. \\
Batterandrunnesmust wearhdme. \\
Basesmustbepropety seared Basesseared withmetal peginto groundcauseankelleg injurieswhensiding \\
Adaudebagmustbe usedatifirstbase
\end{tabular} & \begin{tabular}{l}
Suitablefootwear and dothingmustbewam \\
Mital andoampound detsarenottobenom
\end{tabular} & \begin{tabular}{l}
Thefiddmustbe inspectedforhavards. holes glass, rods, and sippery, muddyspots \\
Thefiddof daymust neverbelocatednearan openroadnay onto whidhanadiveplayer mightrun \\
Hesandseverdy unevensurfacesmustbe reparted to thecoadnes convenar, students, and officials Notify appropiateschod officials \\
Theremustbesufficient turfforpropertradion andimpactabsantion
\end{tabular} & \begin{tabular}{l}
Unpiremustwearmaskanddhestpad \\
Skillsmustbetaughtinproperprogression \\
Rayesmustbetaught tolaydbunordrop thebatafterhitting notreleaseitduning the followthrough of thesving \\
Nan-fiddingplayersmustbean thebend orin thedesignatedaree of bend. \\
Teadhbatterstousepropergip(not crosshanded). \\
Useacommitlineathomeplate
\end{tabular} & \begin{tabular}{l}
O-sitesupervision \\
Anindvidual whotakesresponsibilityfor providingfirstaidtoinjuredstudentsmustbe presentduringcamptition
\end{tabular} \\
\hline
\end{tabular}
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|c|c|c|}
\hline EQUIPMENT & CLOTHING/ FOOTWEAR & FACILITIES & SPECIAL RULES INSTRUCTION & SUPERVION \\
\hline \begin{tabular}{l}
Standard safetyequip mentasstatedinpod regulations eg ring bugys readiingpoles, spinal boards \\
First-aidkitmustbe accessible \\
Emegengyphanemust beavailable \\
Electrical equipment mustbepropety grounded(GH).
\end{tabular} & \begin{tabular}{l}
Appropiatesumming attire \\
Nojevelleytobewam other thanmedical-alet jevalley \\
Devicetokeephairfrom obstuadingvision (eg dastic).
\end{tabular} & \begin{tabular}{l}
Shool arcammunity poolsthatconformto SNC(Svimming Notation Canada) safety standards Where facilitiesdonatcanform toSNCstandardsfor safety, modificationsto therulesmustbemade, eg wherepodsareless than therequireddeth, swimmerstartinthe vaterrather than dive fromthelodksordedk \\
BACKYARD POOLS MUST NOT BE USED. \\
Pool dedkmustbeket dearofobstadesand deared of excess vater:
\end{tabular} & \begin{tabular}{l}
Infammin-dhargeperson on dedkofany studenthaving anymedical condition that mayaffect thestudant's safityin thewater: \\
Sudentsmustadheretothefollovingrules \\
- norunningarpushingandedk \\
- nogumdheving \\
- nofoodinpool area \\
- staydearof divingarea \\
- dbnotstartorpradicestartsintoshallow vater \\
- noharseday \\
Shonersmustbetakenbefareenteingthe pod. \\
Wherestudentsgooffsdnod district propety toapod, parentis/guardiansmustbe informed \\
Finegengyproceduresmustbeoutlinedto studentspriar toentering thevater: \\
Surdentswithinfectedats arsoresmust not beinpod. \\
Skillsmustbetaughtin properprogression
\end{tabular} & \begin{tabular}{l}
Mwimumratio25punilsperqualified National LifeguardService(NLS) lifeguard instruatar. \\
Teadercoadheswith \(a m e n t\) Ped Cross Water Safty Instrudarcetification orequivalent canporidesviminstrudionvithoutan addtional lifeguardonlywhenthepod is beingusedsoldyfaraquaticinstruction \\
On-sitesupervisionisrequiredby thecoadh \\
Sudantsmustakpemissiontolemepod area \\
Hadcoadhmust damanstrateknonkedgeof spart, skills andstrategiestopincipel or designate \\
Coadingexpetisefar theheadcoad daived fromatleastoneof thefollowing: \\
- NCPLevd OneTednical in Snimming \\
- attendanceataswimmingdinicor warkhop within thelast threeyears \\
- pastexpeienceasan athleteorcoadhin thatspart \\
Anindividual uhotakesresponsibilityfor providingfirstaidtoinjuredstudentsmustbe presentduring theentirepradice/competition
\end{tabular} \\
\hline
\end{tabular}
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|c|c|c|}
\hline EQUIPMENT & CLOTHING/ FOOTWEAR & FACILITIES & SPECIAL RULES/ INSTRUCTION & SUPERVISION \\
\hline \begin{tabular}{l}
Lsearegulationhandbell or nefsoccerball, sattutility ball arsaft volleyball. \\
Szeandweight of ball tobe appropiatetoageandskill letd of participants \\
Useball hodkeynes plans orvall matsfor goals \\
Ifregulationteamhandball netsused, theymustbesafdy staredwhennotinuse
\end{tabular} & \begin{tabular}{l}
Njevalleytobe wom \\
Suitabledothing andfootwear:
\end{tabular} & Ottdbarandindbar failitiesmustbefire fromobstuctionsand proidesafefooting & \begin{tabular}{l}
Nobodycantact. \\
Geaseareamustbedearlyidentifiedifusingagoalie, eg fill keyarea \\
Onlythegoaltenderisallowedin thecressearea \\
Skillsmustbetaughtin proper progression \\
Adivitiesandrulesmustbemodfiedaccardingtoageand ability of studantsandfacilitié'equipment availade. \\
Gameadivitiesmustbebasedonsillsthat aretaught.
\end{tabular} & \begin{tabular}{l}
On-sitesupervision is required \\
An individual who takes responsibility for providingfirst aid to injured sundents mustbe present during theentire pradicedoampetition
\end{tabular} \\
\hline
\end{tabular}
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|c|c|c|}
\hline EQUIPMENT & CLOTHING/ FOOTWEAR & FACILITIES & SPECIAL RULES/ INSTRUCTION & SUPERVSION \\
\hline Racquesmusthavea goodgipandbeinsafe dayingcandition & \begin{tabular}{l}
Suitabledothingand footwar \\
Nohangingjevelleyto bevam
\end{tabular} & \begin{tabular}{l}
Theareamustbefire fromddbisand obstudionsandprovide safefooting \\
Courtboundarylines mustbedealyddined \\
Asafetyproceduremust beetablishedforside by-sidecourts
\end{tabular} & \begin{tabular}{l}
Thecodeof eiquetteforcourtplaymustbe taught andenfaroed eg notenteingacourt beingused \\
Skillsmustbetaughtinproperprogression \\
Gamesmustbebasedon killsthatare taught. \\
Whenteadingskills, theremustbeadequate spaingfareadhstudent tomakeafreeand unintemuptedsuing \\
Benefits of protedivegegearmustbe communicatedtostudents \\
Douldespositioningandmoement tobe taught. \\
Nospectatarsoncourt.
\end{tabular} & \begin{tabular}{l}
Withinitial instuation, on-sitesupervisionis required \\
Atterinstrudion, in-theareasupervisionis required \\
Stting up of equipment requires an-site supervision \\
An indvidual who takes responsibility for providingfirstaidtoinjuredstudantsmust bepresent during theentire pradiced competition
\end{tabular} \\
\hline
\end{tabular}
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|c|c|c|}
\hline EQUIPMENT & CLOTHING/ FOOTWEAR & FACILITIES & SPECIAL RULES INSTRUCTION & SUPERVSION \\
\hline Thelandingareamustbe adequatidycoveredwitha minimumofonejumping pit-minimumsize 1.5 mx 3 mx \(50 \mathrm{~cm}(5 \times 10 \times 20\) ). & \begin{tabular}{l}
Nobarefectarsods vithouthoes \\
Siitadefootwearand dothing
\end{tabular} & Indborandoutdbar approad areamustbe dear, smoth, dy and trafficfiree & \begin{tabular}{l}
If studentsactasbarmanitors they muststayinfirantandoff to theside ofstandardsatall times \\
Teach progessionsandtednique
\end{tabular} & \begin{tabular}{l}
Constantisual supervisionisrequired \\
Headcoadhmust damonstrateknonkedgeof event topincipal ordesignate
\end{tabular} \\
\hline \begin{tabular}{l}
Standardulilitymatstobeplaced aroundthelandingsurfacevith nogaps \\
Thojumpingpitsusedsidebyside mustbeof thesamethidknessand compadion rating
\end{tabular} & Njjevalleytobewam & Förindbarjumping ensurethat thefloar providesasuitade surfacetopevent sipping & \begin{tabular}{l}
Stresshart, controlledapproad, eg between threandninesteps \\
Ifstudentisusing "flopstyle" encuragetakeoff dosertothe nearestuprightonapproad
\end{tabular} & \begin{tabular}{l}
Cading expetisefor theheadcoadh daived framatleestoneof thefollowing: \\
- NCPIeve OneTednical in Tradkand Fidd-Jumps \\
- attendanceatatradkandfidddinicor warkhop within thelast threyears \\
- pastexperienceasan athleteorcoadhin thatspart
\end{tabular} \\
\hline \begin{tabular}{l}
Donotusemtal arossbars \\
Banboopolesmustbetotally wrappedvith tapebeforeusing fibreglasspolesareagood altemative
\end{tabular} & & & EnsurethatlandingmatsandVAco matsarefindysearedanddonot sideuhenlandedupanlyjumper: & Anindvidual whotakesresponsibilityfor providingfirstaidtoinjuredstudentsmustbe presentduringtheentirepradicelcompetition \\
\hline Whghtedropeordasticmaybe usedrather than a coosshar, for pradice & & & & \\
\hline Chedkbambooandfibreglass polesforcrads & & & & \\
\hline Indude51 m(2') thidkVAdro malsaroundpitareanithnogaps & & & & \\
\hline Chedkitsregularlyfordamage & & & & \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

\section*{TRACK AND FIELD \\ HURDLES - Grades 6, 7 \& 8}
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|c|c|c|}
\hline EQUIPMENT & CLOTHING/ FOOTWEAR & FACILITIES & SPECIAL RULES INSTRUCTION & SUPERVSION \\
\hline Chedkforsafety of hurdes(eg stable no sdinters, aradsarother hazards). & Suitadegymdothing andfootwearmustbe nom & Adivityinappropiate areathat providesa dear, flatsuface & \begin{tabular}{l}
Instructstudentshoutosetuphurdesso thatknodkedhurdeswill notresisthurde's fall. \\
Skillsmustbetaughtinproper progression
\end{tabular} & \begin{tabular}{l}
Canstantvisual supervisionisrequiredfarinitial sill instrudion \\
Followinginitial sill instructionandafterall safeycancemshavebeen emphasized on-site supervisionisaqpropiate \\
Firstaidrequirementsaspershot-putbedow
\end{tabular} \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

TRACK AND FIELD
SHOT-PUT
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|c|c|c|}
\hline EQUIPMENT & CLOTHING/ FOOTWEAR & FACILITIES & SPECIAL RULES INSTRUCTION & SUPERVISION \\
\hline \begin{tabular}{l}
Shotmustbeofapropiatesizeandwrightfor ageandsex of athlete \\
Sattballsarean aqpropiatesubstitutefor pradicepumposs \\
Onlyshotsdesignedfar indbar usecanbeused inthegym
\end{tabular} & \begin{tabular}{l}
Suitadefootwearand dothingmustbewam \\
Nbarrefect
\end{tabular} & \begin{tabular}{l}
Landingareamustbe well markedandvoidof spectatorsduring adivity \\
Puttingareamustbe safeundafoct.
\end{tabular} & \begin{tabular}{l}
Estabishsafe routinesforputtingand retrieing of shots \\
Sillsmustbetaughtin properprogression \\
Estabishasaferoutinefor transparting shotstoandfiramthethrovingarea. \\
Whereaprotedivescreenisnotin place, surdentsandspectatorsmustbeina designatedareatleest4mbehindthetoe line
\end{tabular} & \begin{tabular}{l}
Canstant visual supervision \\
Headcoadh must demanstrateknoukedgeof event topinaipal ordesignate. \\
Coadringexpetisefor theheadcoad derived fromatleastoneof thefolloving: \\
- NCPLeve One Tednnical in Tradkand Fidd- Throws \\
- attendanceatatradkandfidddinicor vorkshopwithin thelast threeyears \\
- pastexperienceasanathleteorcoadhin thatsport \\
Anindvidual whotakesresponsibilityfor providingfirstaidtoinjuredstudentsmustbe presentduningtheentirepracticel competition.
\end{tabular} \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

\section*{TRACK AND FIELD \\ TRACK EVENTS - Grades K-8}
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|c|c|c|}
\hline EQUIPMENT & CLOTHING/ FOOTWEAR & FACILITIES & SPECIAL RULES INSTRUCTION & SUPERVSION \\
\hline Chedkbatansfordadks arsdinters & \begin{tabular}{l}
Nbarefet. \\
Suitablefootwearand dothingmustbewam
\end{tabular} & \begin{tabular}{l}
Athlessunningoff-site farpradicemustuse appovedroute \\
Al tradsmustbe inspededannuallyand maintainedasnecessary \\
Run-outareasmustbe inplaceforall running events
\end{tabular} & \begin{tabular}{l}
Thedillsassociatedvithnunningmustbetaughtina progresion of dexdapmental steps \\
Popervarmupsandcod-dbunsmustbeindudkdinall pradicesandcampetitions \\
Fordistancerunningpractice, modifythelength of route appopiatty for theageandabilityleve of partioipant. \\
Takeintoaccount \\
- temperalureof theday \\
- perioustrainingandlength of peqparation \\
Parents'guardiansandstudantsmustbeinformedof the impartanceofsunprotedion \\
Wheresdhod hallvaysorstairnaysare usedfortraining pumposs aqpropiatesafetymeesuresmustbein dace. \\
- Sdedbarsmust notqpenintorunningarea \\
- Hilluay protusionsmustbedealymarked \\
- Informsdool community of timesandlocationsof indbarpradices \\
- Hill daudedbarshavetobesearedquen, \\
- Monitarsmustbepositionedatcames, \\
- Hoarsufacemustbedryandprovidegoodfooting.
\end{tabular} & \begin{tabular}{l}
On-sitesupervisionforspintsand redays \\
In-theareasupervisionformidde distance ( 400 m 800m and 1500 m ). \\
Whennuningabowedstancesin pradice, studentsmaybe tempararilyoutofsightand mustrun in pairs orgroups \\
An indvidual who takes responsibilityforpovidingfirst aidtoinjured students must be present during the entire pradicedcamptition
\end{tabular} \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

\title{
TRACK AND FIELD TRIPLE JUMP, LONG JUMP
}
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|c|c|c|}
\hline EQUIPMENT & CLOTHING/ FOOTWEAR & FACILITIES & SPECIAL RULES/ INSTRUCTION & SUPERVSION \\
\hline Keeprake, showd, and spadeanayfirampitand run-upareauhennotin use & \begin{tabular}{l}
Nbarefet. \\
Suitabledothingand footwear:
\end{tabular} & \begin{tabular}{l}
Ptmustbefilledwith sandin accordancewith Intemational Amateur AhleicFederation (IAF) rules ( 30 cm ). \\
Fisurelandingareais well rakedandfreof fareignolgets \\
Ensuretakeoffareais fimmandflat. \\
Digpitatlemstoncea semsan \\
Rtsmust notbelocated inhigh-trafficareasor nearotheradivitysites eg. ball damonds
\end{tabular} & \begin{tabular}{l}
Pefrainframjumpingif therearesippery conditions \\
Sillsmustbetaughtin adedopmental sequence eg shatfivestepapproad and buildupto 15-17stepappoad \\
Ifstudantsarerakes theymustbetrained Aspartof training induderulessudhas \\
- removerakebefarenestcampetitar beginsapproad; \\
- beginrakingaftercompetitarisoutof pit; \\
- rakesandintothemiddeasqposedto out tothesides
\end{tabular} & \begin{tabular}{l}
Constantvisual supervisionduringinitial lessons \\
On-sitesupervision after sills havebeen taught. \\
An indvidual who takes responsibility for providingfirstaidtoinjuredstudantsmust bepresent during theentire pradiced competition
\end{tabular} \\
\hline
\end{tabular}
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|c|c|c|}
\hline EQUIPMENT & CLOTHING/ FOOTWEAR & FACILITIES & SPECIAL RULES/ INSTRUCTION & SUPERVSION \\
\hline Polesmustnotbestared wherethereisadanger of theirfallingontoan indvidual. & \begin{tabular}{l}
Njevelleytobewom \\
Suitadefootwearand dothingmustbewam
\end{tabular} & Gmmustbefreof hazards eg equipment andfumitureincomes' onsiddines & \begin{tabular}{l}
Sillsmustbetaughtinaproper progression \\
Gameadivitiesmustbebasedon sillsthat aretaught.
\end{tabular} & \begin{tabular}{l}
On-sitesupervision of adivityisrequired \\
Ifstudentsareinvolvedinsettingupand putting avayvollegball poles constant visual supervision is rearired
\end{tabular} \\
\hline \begin{tabular}{l}
Nesmusthavenofrayed wines \\
Ageappropiate
\end{tabular} & Nobarefet. & Whenvollegball poles areremowed floardugs mustberedaced & \begin{tabular}{l}
Dillsmustbeorganizedsoastominimize theriskofbeinghitwithanerantball. \\
Adivities/rulesmustbemodifiedtotheageof
\end{tabular} & An indvidual who takes responsibility for providngfirstaidtoinjuredstudantsmust bepresent during theentire pradiced \\
\hline \multirow[t]{2}{*}{Paddingaroundthe poles indudingoranks andsuppats, fromthe floaruptobottomofnet isrecammended} & & Whenattadiingnet to pole donotallow surdantstodinbupthe pole Ułeadhair to assist. & theparticipants & compdition \\
\hline & & Playingsurfacemust providegoodtradion & & \\
\hline & & Otdar volleyball caurts must providesafe footing & & \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

\section*{WATER POLO}

\begin{tabular}{|c|c|c|c|c|}
\hline EQUIPMENT & CLOTHING/ FOOTWEAR & FACILITIES & SPECIAL RULES INSTRUCTION & SUPERVISION \\
\hline \begin{tabular}{l}
Westingmatsor \\
general utilitymatsmust beused \\
- ensolite38cm (11/2') \\
- troodlen51om ( \(Z^{\prime}\) ) \\
- thefoam38om (11/2') \\
- sameige38dm (11/2') \\
- matsof equivalent compadionrating \\
MAtsmustbeattadned togetheraralignedso separation dbesnot ocar. \\
Westleswith athodanticdavicesmustuse aqpropiateprotedion
\end{tabular} & \begin{tabular}{l}
Suitabledothingmust benom \\
Njendleyistobe nom \\
Eyeglasses arenot tobe vamin wresting \\
Nobarefect. Wresting shoesorappropiate footwear(nosharp edges lacetips Ac).
\end{tabular} & \begin{tabular}{l}
Matsunfacesmustbe dhedkedregulatyfor inegularitiesand demedpriartouse \\
Aresumoundingthe matsmustbefireof dbsturtions/hazards \\
Alowsuitadedearance fromtheedgeof wrestingareatothe suroundingwallsar, if derrancefirmmat sufaceislessthan 2 m (6 6'), wallsmustbe padded
\end{tabular} & \begin{tabular}{l}
Vafmupadivitiesmustemphasizecondtioningand flexibility \\
Sillsmustbetaughtinproper progresion \\
Rulesandillegal movesmustbeatlined \\
Sudentsmust wrestlewith partnes ofsimilar weight and arstrength \\
When wrestingan qppanent \\
- participantsmustbeofsimilarweightandstrength; \\
- maximumtimelimitmustbetwominutesperround andoneroundpermatch \\
Only"down" wrestingpemitted \\
Fingemailsmustbedosdytrimmed \\
Westlesswith communicade dinconditionsmustnot participate \\
Benefitsofheedgearmustbeoutlinedtostudentathletes \\
Thehazards of impropereatingpradices andsetere weight- losstedniquesmustbeoutlinedtostudantathletes \\
Univesal precautions(eg usingimpemeedleglowes), mustbefollowedwhendælingwith situationsinvolving bloodandotherbodilyfluids (SeeApeendixK)
\end{tabular} & \begin{tabular}{l}
On-sitesupervisionisrequired \\
Headooadmustdamanstrate knowkedgeof game, sillsand strategiestopinaipal or designate \\
Coadingexpetisefar thehead coad daivedfirmatleastone of thefalloving: \\
- NCOPLed OneTednical in Westing \\
- attendanceata wresting dinicorvarkshopwithin thelast threeyears \\
- pastexpeienceasaplayer orcoadhinthatspart \\
Anindvidual whotakes respansibilityfarprovidingfirst aidtoinjuredstudantsmustbe present during theentire pradice/comptition
\end{tabular} \\
\hline
\end{tabular}


\section*{ELEMENTARY \& MIDDLE SCHOOL INTERSCHOOL ATHLETIC PARTICIPATION FORM}


\section*{STUDENT ACCIDENT INSURANCE NOTICE}
 areencouragedtoconsider theStudent/AcoidentInsurancePlan

\section*{TRANSPORTATION INSURANCE NOTICE}
'Indudeyourspedific Transpatation Policyinthisspace' orrefertoProvindal Guiddineson Sudent Coundil vehides Ac

\section*{ELEMENTS OF RISK NOTICE}

 thestudent, orthesdhod districtoritsemdoyeesoragentsorthefacilitywheretheadivityistakingplace Adivitiesthatareidentifiedashavingthepotential farmareseiousconsequencesareApinesking

 The (nameofShool Distrid) attemystomanageaseffectivelyaspossidetheriskinvolvedforstudantsuhilepartioipatinginsdhod athletics

\section*{ACKNOWLEDGMENT OF RISKS/REQUEST TO PARTICIPATE/INFORMED CONSENT AGREEMENT}

I/Wehavereadandundastandthenoticesofacaidentinsurance, transpatationinsuranceandelementsofnisk
I/Weherdyadnnoukedgeandacoept theriskinherentin therequestedadivityandassumerespansibilityformysan/daughterforpersanal heelth, medical, dental andacaidentinsurancecoverages

I/herequest mysan/daughted/nardto participateon the \(\qquad\) teamduningthe \(\qquad\) sdood year.
(Spart)

I/Meagreethat(nameofShool Distrid) oritsemdoyees servantsoragentsshall notbeliableforanyinjurytomyson/daughteduardorlossordamagetopessonal propetyarisingfrom orinanyuayresulting fromparticipationintheabovelistedactivities

\section*{Signature of Parent/Guarolian}

\section*{PLEASE NOTE:}

Theinfarmationprovidedonthisformwill betreatedconfidentially. Inkeepingwiththepinciplesof theProtedion of Peasonal InformationAd, itvill beusedinrdationtoeducational programmingand/orthe provisionofmedical assistancetothenamedstudant, asappopiate Anyquestionswithrespeet tothisinfamationshouldbedreetedtoyourschod pincipal.

\section*{SAMPLE REQUEST TO RESUME ATHLETIC PARTICIPATION}


\section*{Kit contents need tobechedked andreplaced as necessary}

\section*{In-School Kit Contents}

Thefollowingarefirstaidkitcontentsthataretobeindudkdinafirstaidstationacoessidetothegrmaesium
a. scissors

1 pair of univesal scissars
1 spintertwezes
b. bandages/dressings/tape

48adhesivebandages indviduallywraqped
2rollsofadhesivetape, 1.5' wide
12rolls of 1 " gaurebandage
48sterilegauzepads 3 ' x \(3^{\prime}\)
8rollsof 2' gaurebandage
8rollsof 4" gauzebandage, indviduallywrapped
6sterilesurgical padssuitableforpessuredressings indviduallywrapped
12triangularbandages
spintsofassatedsizes
2rollsofsplintpadding
6sterilestrips(butteflywound dosures)
c. ice

1 nubbericebagordasticbagsandacoesstoiceorficzengd padk
d. other

1S. JohnAmbulanceemergencyfirst-aidbook(small)
15 antisqdictondettes
24safeypins(small andlarge)
aquarter andemegengytdeqhonenumbers (taped to theinside of thebox cover)
1 basin, peferally stainlesssted
6pairsdisposadegloes
2tensars2'
2tensars \(4^{\prime}\)
1hanktaccesside
Peference Varke'sCampensationBbardSheridan CollegeRiskMAnagementProgram

FIRST-AN KIT CONTENTS

\section*{Sample Portable Off-Site Kit Contents}
a. scissors

1 pair univesal scissars
1sdinter tweers
b. banclages/dressings/tape

12adhesivebandages
1 roll adhesivetape \(1.5^{\prime \prime} \times 5 y d\)
1 roll gauzebandage 2 ' x5yd
3sterilegaunepads3' \(\mathbf{x 3}^{\prime}\)
2triangularbandages
1 steilesurgical padsuitableforpressuredressing indviduallywrapped
3sterilestrips(butteflywound dosures)
c. ice

1 zipodkbagfarice( ' \(^{\prime}\) x \(12^{\prime}\) ) andaccesstoice
2"instantoddpads'"
d. other

5antisqdictondetes
1 podkeffirst-aidmanual
1 tensarbandage \({ }^{2}\)
1 tensarbandage 4 "
2 pairsdisposablegloves
aquater andemergengyteqphanenumbers

Reference SpartsInjuryPreventionandGareProgram

\section*{I NJ URY MANAGEMENT PLAN}

Gventhat thereisandementofniskinall physical adivity anencounterwith aninjuryishighlypossible Inrecognition of thisfact, itisnecessarytoestabishaplanofadionfordeelingvith aninjurywhenitocours ThekeytotheInjuryNAnagementPlanisgatingtheprofessional caretotheinjuredstudantasquiddyasposside Forthat tohappeneffientlyandeffedively, you mustbeprepredvithanInjuryMnagementPlan Thefollovingisasamde

\section*{SAMPLE INJURY MANAGEMENT PLAN}

\section*{You should know the following information:}
1) locationandacoesstothefirst-aidkit
2) locationandaccesstoatdeqhone
3) teleqhonenumberofambulanceandhospital (Dotar'sofficeifin nural aræ)
4) diretionsandbest access routestohosital
5) thewhereboutsof asuitadeandavailablemeensof transpatation

When an injury ocaurs do as follons
1) Initially whencamingincantact with theinjuredstudent, takecantrol andassessthesituation. Exeriseuniversal precautiansrdatedtohoodkodyfluids(seeApeendix K.
2) Keqpinmindthecardinal ruleofinjurycare

\section*{DO NOT MOVE THE INJURED STUDENT.} IF A STUDENT CANNOT START A MOVEMENT BY HIMSELF/HERSELF, DO NOT MOVE THE BODY PART FOR HIM/HER.
3) Instuactanylystandasnot to toud theinjuredstudant.
4) Donotremovestudent'sequipmentif thereisaniskoffurtherinjury:
5) Evaluatetheinjury. Onceyou haveassessed theseveityof theinjury, decideuhatherarnotfurtherassistanceisrequired
6) If anambulanceisnotneeded thendecidevhatadionistobetakentoremovetheinjuredstudantsframplayingsunface
7) Ifanambulanceisrequired
a) Pequestassistancefiromanother person (teadhe/adrinistrata/parent).
b) Hevethispessancall anambulancevith thefollovinginfommaion:
I. thenabureof theemegency
II. exactlocation and doest rossstreets
III. thetdeqhanenumber ofyourlocation
c) Repartbadktocanfimnthat thecall hasbeenmadeand giveesimatedtimeof ambulanceamival.
d) Gototheaccessentranceand veit for theambulance
8) Oncethecall hasbeenplaced obsevetheinjuredstudantcarefullyforanydnangeincondition andtyytoreassuretheinjuredstudantuntil professional hdpanives
9) Donotbefarcedintomovingtheinjuredstudentunnecessarily.
10) Donot povidetheinjuredstudent vith foodordink unlessothewiseindicatedlysituation (eg dabetes hypothemia, ddyydation).
11) Staycalm Speakreassuringly
12) Whenambulanceattendantsanive, describewhathaqpened howithappenedandwhathasbeendane. Infommenabout anyrdatedmedical prodemsor pastinjuries of the participant, ifknown
13) Thein-charge person or a ckesignated ackult mustaccampany theinjured student to hospital to hdpreassurehimherandgivetherdevantmedical histary andinjury dramstanoestothephysidan

The parents/guardians of the injured student must be contacted assoanas possibleafter theinjury
15) Campetean acoident/incidentrepartandfilewith appropiatedistritofficial andsdood administratar.

Estalishemegenoyoammunication proceduresforoff-siteorafterschool outcbarsadivities eg ollularphane

\section*{STUDENTS' RESPONSBILITIES}

Studantsarerequiredtobehavein waysthatshowrespeet for thesafetyandudl-beingofboth themedves andothes

\section*{HROMIIEEDCAIONACI}

14(1) Itisthedutyofapupil to
(a) participateinleamingoppartunitiestohisorherpotential,
(b) acoeqtinceasingrespansibilityforhisorherleamingasheorsheprogessesthroughhisorhersdnoding
(c) attendtoassignedhamevark
(d) attendschool regularly and puncually,
(e) contributetoasafeandpositiveleamingexviranment,
(f) beresponsibefarhisorhercanductatsdhool andwhileon theway to andfiramsdhod,
(g) respect therightsof othes and
(h) complywithall sohool policies

Theguiddinesof safetyarealsoaffectedbythestudent'skill andundastanding attitude, physical condition, andpreadivityocnditioning

Fedkessbehaviour, the useof alcohd, and thenon-medical useofdugsmustbevienedas safetyhezardsandmustbestridtyfordiddenatall times


Pesponsibilityforsafetyin physical education amiailar andoo-amiaular adivitiesin theIntemedateDvision shouldbegintoshift framthecoadh tothestudent, inkeepinguith theageand maturityleve of theparticipants Studantsmustundastandhowtofdlowsafity proceduresandwhy they houlddb sa

\section*{SAFETYIN ACTIVTY ROOMS}

\section*{(non-gymnasiums used for intersdhool pradice, eg. concourse, dhurdh hall, empty dassroom, sdhool basement, etc)}

Thefdlovingisrecammendedtoqdimizesaffyuhenusinganadivityroamfarintesdhod adivities
1) Anadivityroamisbestsuitedforadivitieswhichhaveacontrolledamount of movement, eg aerodics, mat wark fitness stations, dipiping, wresting dance, beanbagadivities dhairadivities
2) Limit thenumberof adivepartioipantsinanyadivityareat onetime, acoarding to thesizeof thearea, niskleve of theadivity, andmaturityof thepartioipants
3) If theadivityroamisinan qpenarea, studant trafficmust goaround not through, theinteschod adivity.
4) Stuctureadivityto provideasmudnorganizationasposside
5) Cautionstudentsnot tothrowdigetsat theceiling theedoyknodkingdowntiles dust, lights etc.
6) Keppadivityawzyfiramdinkingfountains, stagesteps, trophycasesec. Centreall adivitiestoallowfora "safetyzone" ofatleastonemetrearoundtheperimeter. If posside, mark areavithplons
7) Pecautionsareneededtoguardagainstdbarsqueningintothepayingarea
8) Donotallowstudentstobeinvolvedinanadivitywhilethecoadh goesto thegmortoa starageareatogetequipmentin thecasesofon-siteandconstant visual supervision
9) Fnsurefloarsufaceisconducivetoadivity(eg not sippeyfromvaterordit) andequipment/fumitureisnotinthevayof adivity.

\section*{SAMPLE SAFETY CHECKLIST GYMNAS UM FACILITIES}

Fachschool istodevdopaprocedureforregularingpetionnith appropiatefollowtup Thisfamcouldbeused
STENAME
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|c|c|}
\hline \multicolumn{3}{|l|}{Inspectiondate} & InspectedBy: \\
\hline \multirow[b]{2}{*}{INBPECTFOR} & \multicolumn{2}{|l|}{MEEISSAEGUIDEINES} & \multirow[b]{2}{*}{COMMENT/FOLOWUPACIION} \\
\hline & YES & NO & \\
\hline \multicolumn{4}{|l|}{GYMNASIUM SPACE} \\
\hline \multicolumn{4}{|l|}{- adequately ventilated} \\
\hline \multicolumn{4}{|l|}{- free of "stored" fumiture/boxes/equipmentalongperimeter walls and oomers} \\
\hline \multicolumn{4}{|l|}{FLOORS} \\
\hline \multicolumn{4}{|l|}{- dean and dry} \\
\hline \multicolumn{4}{|l|}{- providefor safe foot traction} \\
\hline \multicolumn{4}{|l|}{- dear of objects uhichmay cause tripping/slipping} \\
\hline \multicolumn{4}{|l|}{- floor sockets oovered and flush vith floor} \\
\hline \multicolumn{4}{|l|}{- floor plates seaure in floor, hooks and platein good condition and flush with floor} \\
\hline \multicolumn{4}{|l|}{ENTRANCES/EXITS} \\
\hline \multicolumn{4}{|l|}{- free of obstructions} \\
\hline \multicolumn{4}{|l|}{- no doorknobs, protrudinghandles ongymside of door} \\
\hline \multicolumn{4}{|l|}{- doors open avay fromgymarea} \\
\hline \multicolumn{4}{|l|}{STANRS} \\
\hline \multicolumn{4}{|l|}{- dlear of obstades} \\
\hline \multicolumn{4}{|l|}{- stair treads in good condition} \\
\hline \multicolumn{4}{|l|}{- railings seare} \\
\hline \multicolumn{4}{|l|}{- free of protruding nails, cracks or splinters} \\
\hline \multicolumn{4}{|l|}{CEILING} \\
\hline \multicolumn{4}{|l|}{- adequate lighting} \\
\hline \multicolumn{4}{|l|}{- tiles and meshings onlights secure} \\
\hline \multicolumn{4}{|l|}{\multirow[t]{2}{*}{\begin{tabular}{l}
WALLS \\
- all outlets, suitches, registers, etc. that pose an unreesonable hazardmustbe padded or flush with wall surface
\end{tabular}}} \\
\hline & & & \\
\hline - free of protrudinghooks, nails, etc. & & & \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

\begin{tabular}{|c|c|c|c|}
\hline INBPECTFR & \multicolumn{2}{|l|}{MEEISSAEGUIDEINES} & COMMENI/FUOWUPACION \\
\hline & YES & NO & \\
\hline \begin{tabular}{l}
CLIMBING ROPES/CLIMBING STILL RINGS \\
- seareattadmment toceiling
\end{tabular} & & & \\
\hline - ropesfirefiramsplinters fraying & & & \\
\hline - ingssearedtoceilingsuppat & & & \\
\hline - paralle bars & & & \\
\hline - highbaraltadmments & & & \\
\hline OTHER & & & \\
\hline - & & & \\
\hline - & & & \\
\hline - & & & \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

\section*{SAMPLE SAFETY CHECKLIST GYMNAS UM EQUIPMENT}

Fadh shool is to devdop a procedure for regular inspetion with appopiatefollowtup This formcould be used STENAME
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|c|c|}
\hline Inspetiondate ___ Time & Time & \multicolumn{2}{|c|}{InspetedBy} \\
\hline INSPECTFOR & MEEISSA & IDEINES & COMMENIFOLOWUPACION \\
\hline & YES & NO & \\
\hline \begin{tabular}{l}
VOLLEYBALL POSTS \\
- hooks pulleysandratdhetin goodcondition
\end{tabular} & & & \\
\hline - poles searedtovell uhenstared standingup (toprevent falling) & & & \\
\hline \begin{tabular}{l}
VOLLEYBALL NET \\
- freeof exposedvinesalangtopandfrayediviresalongpoles
\end{tabular} & & & \\
\hline - fireofttearsholes & & & \\
\hline \begin{tabular}{l}
BADMINTON \\
- radkasusable nospdintes
\end{tabular} & & & \\
\hline \begin{tabular}{l}
HIGH JUMP \\
- standards baseattadmentsanduyrightsingoodcondition
\end{tabular} & & & \\
\hline - parablepitcoverfreeoftears & & & \\
\hline - patadepitfoamingoodcondition & & & \\
\hline - coossbarstapedandfireoforadk'sdinters & & & \\
\hline \begin{tabular}{l}
MATS \\
- coversfreeoftears/vearing
\end{tabular} & & & \\
\hline - foamingoodcondition & & & \\
\hline - VAdaofastenescantinuetostidk & & & \\
\hline \begin{tabular}{l}
SCOOTER BOARDS \\
- nhedsseare
\end{tabular} & & & \\
\hline - freeoforads brokenedges & & & \\
\hline
\end{tabular}


\section*{SAMPLE SAFETY CHECKLIST GYMNASTICS EQUIPMENT}

STENAME


\begin{tabular}{|c|c|c|c|}
\hline INBPECIFOR & \multicolumn{2}{|l|}{MEEISSAFEUIDEINES} & COMMENI/FOLOWUPACION \\
\hline & YES & NO & \\
\hline RINGS & & & \\
\hline - ingstand (if used) seare, vetical (seeunevenbars) & & & \\
\hline - nokinks knotsinsted cables & & & \\
\hline - noexposedfrayedivire & & & \\
\hline - leathe/vedingstrapschedkedfor wear & & & \\
\hline - ingshavenosdintes crads, dalkbuildup & & & \\
\hline - hightfiromfloarapropiatetoathléssabilitylevd andsill progressionbeingtaught & & & \\
\hline - minimum10am 188mx376m( \(6 \times 12\) ) hardidesoftsidelandingmat & & & \\
\hline - farinvetedskills 305am-609am(12'- 24') solidoroosslinkedformlandingit & & & \\
\hline POMMEL HORSE & & & \\
\hline - harseisstade, levd & & & \\
\hline - notearsin cowering(ripsmaybetapedorgheddown) & & & \\
\hline - hightaqpropiatefarstudantabilitylexd andskill progessionbeingtaught & & & \\
\hline - heightagustmentmedhanismtight & & & \\
\hline - minimumlandingsuface general utilitymatsextending1.2m(4) anall sides & & & \\
\hline - pammdssmoth, nodnalkbuild-up & & & \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

\section*{SAMPLE SAFETY CHECKLIST OUTSDE FACILITIES}



\section*{SAMPLE COACHES' PLANNER}


\section*{SUGGESTED CRITERIA FOR NON-TEACHER COACHES}

Shodsareencouraged toconsider thefollovingprior toengaging theservices of anan-teadhercoadh
- Apdicantcamplessanapdicationform seeAppendixJ: SampleVKlunteerCoadingApplication Fóm
- Apdicantsuppliestworeferences
- Apdicant demanstratescoadingexpertise Förhigherriskspats, thismaybedaivedfromoneofthefolloving
- NCPLed OneTednical inthespart
- attendanceatardevant dinic corvarkshopvithin thelast threeyears
- pastexperienceasacompeditarorcoadhinthatspat
- Apdicantpresentsaciminal recarddnedk if requested
- Apdicantagreestoaprocessformanitaingofhis/hercoadingadivities, eg seasanal review
- Apdicantagreestoa processfarresolvingissuesaccompaniedbyappropiatedsaiplinaryadionbysdhod.
- Apdicantagreestoabidebyall relevantpoliciesandprocedures
- Apdicantundagoesan orientationsessian with thesdhod pinaipal ordesignateto
- reviewcoadhingphilosophyofsdhod,
- outlineschod policieswith respect to academic ligibility,
- highlight expetedconduct of coadhandcodeofbehaviourforathletes
- darifysdhod policieswithrespet tosupervision andtrave.
- Apdicantagreestoattendapreseasancoadingmetingofsohod and/orassociation coadhes ifrequested
- Apdicant agrees to cammunicate regularty with designated supervisadcoadh liaison

\section*{SAMPLE VOLUNTEER COACHING APPLICATION FORM}

Thefollovingfamistobeuseduhenintervieving a potential coadin any oneof thefollovingsituations
a) Theapdicantisnotan administratororsameonewithteadingœetification
b) Thepesson'sphilosody yand/orexpetiseisunknown
c) Theposition to befilledisoneof headoadh, or the pessonvouldbeakkedtocoadhbyhimsedf/hesedf
d) Theperson wouldbecoadring ahigherisksport
e) Thepincipal ordesignatedecidestofamally yinterviewfor oherreesans

Pleesereeard petinentinfommation an thisfamandkeeponfile Intervieversareencouragedtoindudeadditional questionswhidhwouldberdevant to theirsdhod.

1. Peesedescribeyour previouscoadhingexperiencein
(specificspart) aswell ascoadhingexperiencein anyotherspat. Indudenumber of yearsyou have coadhed agerangeof dayes, competitivenatureof leagueandany otherdatailsyou thinkarepatinent.

2 Desoribeoumentcetification and/orqualificalionyou holdwhidhwouldberdevant tocoadhing

Describeothercoadingprofessional dadopmentsessionsyou haveattendedwhich havehdpedyou leam mareaboutcoading thespat of

Doyou haveSt. JohnAmbulanceEmegency/StandardFirst-Aidcetificationorequivalent? Expirydate ofcetificate
3 Whatare thethrepimarygoalsthatyou aretryingtoadieveasacoad?

4 Heyoueveybeenconvided of anyoffenceunder theGiminal Codeof Ganadafor whidhapardanhasnotbeengranted? YES \(\square\) NO \(\square\)
Ifyes plemseexdain
5. Doyou undestand/support thepincipesof the"fairday" philosqdhyinathletes? YES \(\square\) NO \(\square\)

Expainhonyou wouldapdy thesepincipestoyourcoadingrole.

6 Hwwouldyouststandardsofbehaviour for thedayesyoucoad?
7. Plemelist tworeferencesassociated with previouscoadhingexperience

\section*{REFERENCES}
\begin{tabular}{|l|l|l|}
\hline Name(NotaRdative) & Position & PhaneNumber \\
\hline & & \\
\hline & & \\
\hline
\end{tabular}
 setout in theProtection of Fersonal Information At. Peferenoeslistedon thisformwill becontactedforinformation with respeet toyour suitabilityas avolunteer coad of (nameof So hod Distrid)'s
Signature of Applicant: ..... Date
Signature of Principal/Designate: Date
\(\square\)OFFICE USE ONLY
Referenceschedzed YES \(\square\) NO \(\square\), bySgnatureofPincipal/Designate
Notes
Aqdicationacceqted \(\square\) ..... notacaepted \(\square\)
Cientationsessioncompleed YFS \(\square\) ..... \(\mathrm{NO} \square\)
Date

UNIVERSAL PRECAUTIONS RE
BLOOD AND BODILY FLUIDS
- Lॄeimpermeedleglowes (eg latex orvinyl) if ildoodorbodyfluidscontainingvisidedoodareanticipated
- Stopthelleeding coverthewoundanddhangetheunifamif contaminatedvith excessiveamountsofldood
- Vashhandsandskin aftercontactwithhlood
- Qeananysunfacesorequipmentwith aqpropiatedisinfeetant, anddeandothesordkinwith soepandvateroran appropiateantisedic
- Lseproperdisposal proceduresforcontaminateddothingandequipment
- Læeaventilation devicefaremergengresuscitation
- Aciddrectcontact with patientifyouhavean qpendin condition
- Followacceqted guiddinesforcantrol ofbleeding andfar anybodyfluidscantainingrisiblebood
- Encourageall participantstouseindvidual vaterbottles
- Ableedingstudentmust œeseadivityuntil thewound hasbeen adequatdycovered

\section*{COACHING EXPECTATIONS}

Coachesarerequiredtod thefolloning:
- Distribute, collet, fileandmaintainMedical Infamation/PemissiontoParticipatedAdanonkedgmentofRiskFömfareadhstudentwhoistryingoutfartheteam(seeAppendxA).
- Beavare of thesdhod/AthldicAssociation'scoadiingphilosqdty, payingregulationsandby-lans
- Beavareof andimplement the Distrid'stranspartation polic, riskmanagement policy, theschool'sacademic poligy, codeof conductandemegencyadion lan
- Distribute, collect andfileaRequest to ResumeAthletic Alayfamfromanyathletenhohasrequiredmedical attention (seeAppendxB).
- Ensurethatafirst-aidkitisfullystodkedandacoessibe, ordaranyfirst-aidsupdiesthat areneeded
- Followpolides and proceduresrdatedto univessal precautionswithbodilyfluids(seeApendxҚ
- Atendtoproper trainingproceduresfarstrenuousoutdbar spats
- Fnsurethatfirst-aidservicesareonstefarall higheriskspart pradicesandgames
- Doarmentathleteattendanceandall pradiceplansinahigheriskspat(seeAppendxH.
- Ensurethat spectatarsdbnot present a safíy concem
- Encourageall studantathleesto haveacidantinsurance
- Informparents of gameschedulesandmeansof transpartation
- Implementcanedivemeesuresto hdpprevent thereamenceof aninjury.
- Inspectequipment andfacilitytoensure theyaresafefaruse
- Dteminethatall equipment, whethersdood-providedorpessanal, meetssafetyregulations (eg football hdmets hodkeynedkguards).
- Infarmathletesthat they arenot tosharevaterbottles
- Implementguiddinesrdatedtothewering ofjevelley
- Ensurethatameansofcommunicationisavailableatall competitions(eg cellphane)
- Informapropiateauthoritiesvhen payingfiddconditionspresentanisktosafety.
- Teadhdillsin properprogression
- Otlinetheinherentrissintheadivitytoathletes damanstratehowtominimizetherisks setproeduresandnulesforsafeparticipation
- Mikeathlestavare that theyarenot touse thefacilitywithout thepropersupervisionindace
- Sandionstudentsfarunsafeplay.
- Tead andenfarcetherules of thespart
- Addessthesupervision of spedtators
- Reviewspartguiddinesandattendcoadnes metings

Inaddition, anoutsidecoadnmustconfarmtotherequirementsofPdicy701. Asampleapdicationfamisprovided(seeAppendixJ).```

